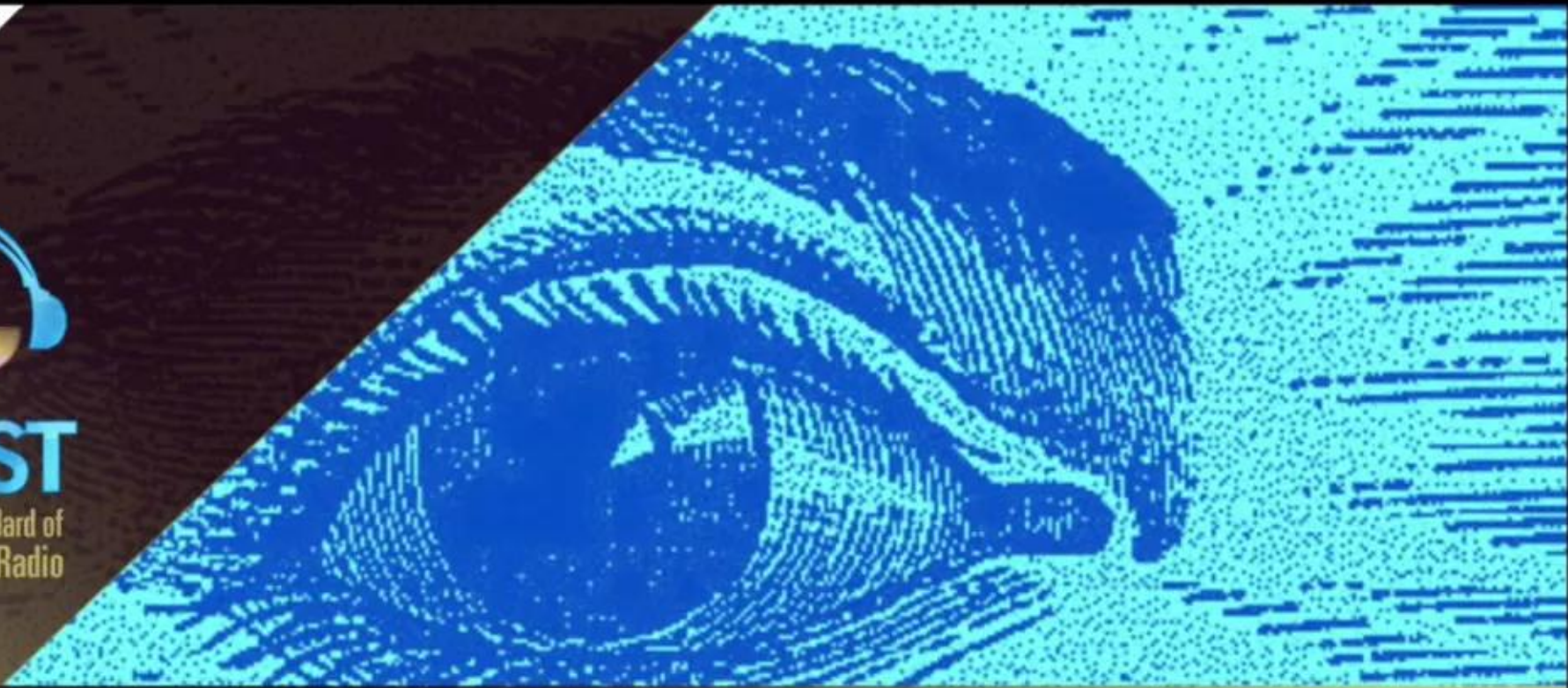


02/10/13



RICHARD SMOLEY

1
00:00:24,839 --> 00:00:18,980

[Music]

2
00:00:28,459 --> 00:00:24,849
you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:33,990 --> 00:00:28,469
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:36,389 --> 00:00:34,000
here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5
00:00:39,450 --> 00:00:36,399
Chris on the power cast we are exploring

6
00:00:40,800 --> 00:00:39,460
some fascinating subjects today in fact

7
00:00:43,530 --> 00:00:40,810
livid later we'll be talking about

8
00:00:45,750 --> 00:00:43,540
writings on an unknown history what is

9
00:00:47,910 --> 00:00:45,760
that all about you'll find out right now

10
00:00:49,319 --> 00:00:47,920
let's talk about a few things first of

11
00:00:52,080 --> 00:00:49,329
all of course we have last week's

12
00:00:55,020 --> 00:00:52,090
episode featuring Ken Tommy's son Ken

13
00:00:57,569 --> 00:00:55,030

Thomas is the para political or

14

00:01:00,180 --> 00:00:57,579

conspiracy theorist of the ages he

15

00:01:02,940 --> 00:01:00,190

covers quite a bit of ground and that

16

00:01:06,749 --> 00:01:02,950

started a pretty active discussion in

17

00:01:08,340 --> 00:01:06,759

our forums now to be blunt about it now

18

00:01:09,959 --> 00:01:08,350

I should mention here I've got a letter

19

00:01:11,760 --> 00:01:09,969

from somebody who was a longtime

20

00:01:15,090 --> 00:01:11,770

listener who says we shouldn't be

21

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:15,100

talking about the forum's Oh what you

22

00:01:19,770 --> 00:01:16,479

know we shouldn't be cut straight on the

23

00:01:23,219 --> 00:01:19,780

forums you know we really should not

24

00:01:24,629 --> 00:01:23,229

talk to the forum's we should keep that

25

00:01:27,330 --> 00:01:24,639

as a separate thing leave it on the

26

00:01:32,399 --> 00:01:27,340

boards but we're an interactive program

27

00:01:35,999 --> 00:01:32,409

we embrace our forum participants I mean

28

00:01:38,789 --> 00:01:36,009

we just had a wonderful roundtable with

29

00:01:41,029 --> 00:01:38,799

some of our active posters you know

30

00:01:44,010 --> 00:01:41,039

we're we're trying to move the whole

31

00:01:47,010 --> 00:01:44,020

paradigm of talk radio into an

32

00:01:48,749 --> 00:01:47,020

interactive realm all on the internet so

33

00:01:51,539 --> 00:01:48,759

what's the problem well what do you

34

00:01:53,339 --> 00:01:51,549

think you I think that what makes this

35

00:01:55,859 --> 00:01:53,349

show special is that we have that

36

00:01:57,389 --> 00:01:55,869

interactivity with our forms some shows

37

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:57,399

they just take calls from listeners and

38

00:02:02,190 --> 00:02:00,399

that's it in our case because of the

39

00:02:04,769 --> 00:02:02,200

structure of the show and the fact that

40

00:02:07,289 --> 00:02:04,779

we do tape in advance we're not able yet

41

00:02:09,960 --> 00:02:07,299

I say yet they take calls from listeners

42

00:02:12,180 --> 00:02:09,970

but this way if you take calls the

43

00:02:14,490 --> 00:02:12,190

problem is that you can only take a few

44

00:02:16,860 --> 00:02:14,500

if the show is popular we hope that

45

00:02:19,620 --> 00:02:16,870

we're very popular you'll have lots of

46

00:02:21,840 --> 00:02:19,630

people fighting to get connected so you

47

00:02:23,790 --> 00:02:21,850

may have a hundred people calling you

48

00:02:27,090 --> 00:02:23,800

but you can only take five calls so

49

00:02:30,450 --> 00:02:27,100

therefore 95 people are left out with

50

00:02:32,760 --> 00:02:30,460

our forums anybody can join that's it

51
00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:32,770
anybody can join so why don't you follow

52
00:02:37,920 --> 00:02:34,840
a few simple Terms of Service you know

53
00:02:39,630 --> 00:02:37,930
get to abusive you don't commit illegal

54
00:02:41,520 --> 00:02:39,640
acts you get in there it's just as

55
00:02:44,760 --> 00:02:41,530
simple as that it's free if you go to

56
00:02:47,730 --> 00:02:44,770
forum dr. Peric ascom you are on equal

57
00:02:50,040 --> 00:02:47,740
footing with everybody including us we

58
00:02:52,440 --> 00:02:50,050
actually actively participate and

59
00:02:55,140 --> 00:02:52,450
interact with our listeners and our

60
00:02:59,070 --> 00:02:55,150
forum participants it's very important

61
00:03:01,740 --> 00:02:59,080
for us to have a give-and-take

62
00:03:04,140 --> 00:03:01,750
a dialogue established dialogues with

63
00:03:06,060 --> 00:03:04,150

folks out there who like us are really

64

00:03:09,210 --> 00:03:06,070

fascinated by the subjects that we cover

65

00:03:12,150 --> 00:03:09,220

and the key thing here is that we

66

00:03:14,940 --> 00:03:12,160

participate we don't simply hire some

67

00:03:16,980 --> 00:03:14,950

moderators who run the show for us we

68

00:03:19,740 --> 00:03:16,990

have moderators they're volunteers and

69

00:03:21,030 --> 00:03:19,750

they help keep things going but Chris

70

00:03:23,430 --> 00:03:21,040

and I go in there and we do our own work

71

00:03:24,960 --> 00:03:23,440

and we respond to people we talked to

72

00:03:26,970 --> 00:03:24,970

people because we don't consider

73

00:03:28,890 --> 00:03:26,980

ourselves better than anyone else in

74

00:03:30,750 --> 00:03:28,900

fact you know there are a lot of people

75

00:03:34,680 --> 00:03:30,760

they're really a lot smarter than we are

76

00:03:37,680 --> 00:03:34,690

so we work well with them so they take

77

00:03:40,350 --> 00:03:37,690

me to school we won't even get into that

78

00:03:43,500 --> 00:03:40,360

but but yeah there are some very very

79

00:03:45,840 --> 00:03:43,510

bright people at forum dr. Perik as calm

80

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:45,850

and we're not selling anything there

81

00:03:50,370 --> 00:03:47,680

it's free okay

82

00:03:52,440 --> 00:03:50,380

it's rare you join it you participate or

83

00:03:55,320 --> 00:03:52,450

you don't participate you could lurk sit

84

00:03:56,820 --> 00:03:55,330

back learn another con man from the

85

00:03:59,160 --> 00:03:56,830

person question says we shouldn't be

86

00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:59,170

negative about past shows well if we got

87

00:04:04,290 --> 00:04:01,920

a guess - did a lousy job we didn't

88

00:04:06,540 --> 00:04:04,300

demonstrate a knowledge of his subject

89

00:04:07,770 --> 00:04:06,550

or said some really stupid things we're

90

00:04:10,650 --> 00:04:07,780

going to say so that's part of what the

91

00:04:13,230 --> 00:04:10,660

power cast has always been whether it's

92

00:04:15,690 --> 00:04:13,240

been me or Chris or a previous co-host

93

00:04:18,000 --> 00:04:15,700

when we have a show that didn't turn out

94

00:04:20,099 --> 00:04:18,010

the way we like we don't make excuses

95

00:04:22,110 --> 00:04:20,109

for it we tell you straight out we

96

00:04:23,850 --> 00:04:22,120

weren't happy if the guest yeah is a

97

00:04:27,390 --> 00:04:23,860

disappointment like a certain Verner

98

00:04:30,210 --> 00:04:27,400

Bach we're gonna tell you we back

99

00:04:32,190 --> 00:04:30,220

engineer it and you know we we dive in

100

00:04:33,840 --> 00:04:32,200

there with everybody else you know as a

101
00:04:35,100 --> 00:04:33,850
matter of fact I remember whenever a

102
00:04:37,380 --> 00:04:35,110
previous co-host

103
00:04:39,690 --> 00:04:37,390
he once put up a note on the power

104
00:04:41,580 --> 00:04:39,700
Castform saying this show is so bad

105
00:04:43,530 --> 00:04:41,590
don't listen to it now maybe that was

106
00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:43,540
going a bit too far we'd like to say

107
00:04:47,130 --> 00:04:45,280
listen to the show and come to your own

108
00:04:48,900 --> 00:04:47,140
conclusions I have a suspicion that

109
00:04:51,450 --> 00:04:48,910
particular episode in question got far

110
00:04:54,480 --> 00:04:51,460
more listeners because listeners were

111
00:04:56,430 --> 00:04:54,490
told not to listen no reverse psychology

112
00:04:58,500 --> 00:04:56,440
it's something like that it's like I

113
00:05:00,120 --> 00:04:58,510

guess there others shows up their rival

114

00:05:03,210 --> 00:05:00,130

shows who say don't listen to the power

115

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:03,220

cast for one reason or another but we

116

00:05:07,440 --> 00:05:04,720

don't go on there and say don't listen

117

00:05:09,120 --> 00:05:07,450

to a show yes we'll rag on coast to

118

00:05:11,190 --> 00:05:09,130

coast am because it's the number one

119

00:05:12,780 --> 00:05:11,200

show in the field us because it has a

120

00:05:15,210 --> 00:05:12,790

number of failings that will criticize

121

00:05:17,550 --> 00:05:15,220

them for but we don't say don't listen

122

00:05:18,900 --> 00:05:17,560

to them you know we're no position to

123

00:05:20,670 --> 00:05:18,910

say that listen to whatever show you

124

00:05:22,530 --> 00:05:20,680

want or don't listen to whatever show

125

00:05:24,090 --> 00:05:22,540

you want if you don't like what we do

126

00:05:25,440 --> 00:05:24,100

don't listen if you like what we do

127

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:25,450

we'll help you we'll continue to listen

128

00:05:32,250 --> 00:05:28,960

there you go meantime you're working on

129

00:05:34,050 --> 00:05:32,260

a new book Chris called stalking the

130

00:05:37,140 --> 00:05:34,060

herd right correct

131

00:05:39,030 --> 00:05:37,150

I remember the title very good you've

132

00:05:41,820 --> 00:05:39,040

been doing a lot of investigations of

133

00:05:45,530 --> 00:05:41,830

cattle deaths and mutilations anything

134

00:05:48,420 --> 00:05:45,540

new in that area yeah it's amazing how

135

00:05:50,190 --> 00:05:48,430

some subjects in the paranormal if you

136

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:50,200

want to call cattle mutilations

137

00:05:54,570 --> 00:05:52,240

paranormal I think the more I get into

138

00:05:57,450 --> 00:05:54,580

it the less paranormal it appears to me

139

00:06:00,750 --> 00:05:57,460

but a lot of subjects in this in this

140

00:06:03,360 --> 00:06:00,760

realm a band flow and you know the whole

141

00:06:05,520 --> 00:06:03,370

idea of livestock deaths unexplained

142

00:06:08,850 --> 00:06:05,530

livestock to us have have been around

143

00:06:11,340 --> 00:06:08,860

since the late 60s and interest in it

144

00:06:14,760 --> 00:06:11,350

tends to ebb and flow and for some

145

00:06:17,340 --> 00:06:14,770

reason gene we've seen a real uptick in

146

00:06:21,090 --> 00:06:17,350

interest with the media in this subject

147

00:06:24,330 --> 00:06:21,100

and I've been contacted here in the last

148

00:06:28,080 --> 00:06:24,340

week or so by a number of programs in

149

00:06:29,840 --> 00:06:28,090

Canada the UK the US were interested in

150

00:06:34,530 --> 00:06:29,850

doing segments on this particular

151
00:06:37,620 --> 00:06:34,540
quote-unquote mystery and I find it

152
00:06:40,020 --> 00:06:37,630
intriguing that you know for months and

153
00:06:43,530 --> 00:06:40,030
months nobody professed any sort of

154
00:06:45,960 --> 00:06:43,540
interest and then in a single day I got

155
00:06:48,519 --> 00:06:45,970
all these phone calls I've you know if I

156
00:06:51,279 --> 00:06:48,529
was Ken Thomas maybe I'd be

157
00:06:52,749 --> 00:06:51,289
scratching my head going mm-hmm well I

158
00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:52,759
hate you scratching your head what's

159
00:07:03,519 --> 00:06:57,199
that noise it's a scratch let's see let

160
00:07:05,709 --> 00:07:03,529
me scratch do you hear that not really

161
00:07:09,149 --> 00:07:05,719
it just sounds like silly microphone

162
00:07:10,749 --> 00:07:09,159
noise stuff how's this one glistening

163
00:07:12,459 --> 00:07:10,759

did you hear that

164

00:07:15,789 --> 00:07:12,469

it feels good a little higher little

165

00:07:18,069 --> 00:07:15,799

higher women yep all right there Thanks

166

00:07:20,889 --> 00:07:18,079

ladies and gentlemen we're talking about

167

00:07:23,469 --> 00:07:20,899

psychic phenomena here Chris is 100

168

00:07:24,969 --> 00:07:23,479

miles from me if I could scratch his

169

00:07:27,459 --> 00:07:24,979

head and that's a real head-scratcher

170

00:07:29,429 --> 00:07:27,469

I'll tell you you know anyway back to

171

00:07:31,899 --> 00:07:29,439

the back to the herd back to the herd

172

00:07:34,149 --> 00:07:31,909

well I've been I've been posting a

173

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,159

number of videos that I've taken over

174

00:07:38,739 --> 00:07:36,319

the years people have been dogging me

175

00:07:41,079 --> 00:07:38,749

for years why don't you have your video

176

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:41,089

up on YouTube and quite frankly there's

177

00:07:46,119 --> 00:07:43,759

very little quality footage of real

178

00:07:50,859 --> 00:07:46,129

cattle mutilation cases up on the web

179

00:07:53,019 --> 00:07:50,869

and because I am gearing up to publish a

180

00:07:57,039 --> 00:07:53,029

book which I would hope to be the

181

00:07:59,439 --> 00:07:57,049

definitive look at demystifying the

182

00:08:03,339 --> 00:07:59,449

mystery of cattle mutilations so with

183

00:08:06,399 --> 00:08:03,349

which we can talk about but I've gone

184

00:08:08,769 --> 00:08:06,409

ahead and I've been slowly putting up

185

00:08:11,649 --> 00:08:08,779

some YouTube videos that feature some of

186

00:08:15,249 --> 00:08:11,659

my more intriguing cases that I

187

00:08:17,799 --> 00:08:15,259

videotaped back in the 90s and just to

188

00:08:19,499 --> 00:08:17,809

give listeners and viewers a sense of

189

00:08:21,939 --> 00:08:19,509

what it's like to be out in the field

190

00:08:24,699 --> 00:08:21,949

working with ranchers working with law

191

00:08:29,579 --> 00:08:24,709

enforcement and in documenting these

192

00:08:31,929 --> 00:08:29,589

very perplexing head-scratching cases

193

00:08:34,179 --> 00:08:31,939

we're gonna have to look for some really

194

00:08:36,339 --> 00:08:34,189

good sound effects some head scratching

195

00:08:38,019 --> 00:08:36,349

sound effects so whenever we have a head

196

00:08:39,759 --> 00:08:38,029

scratching case on the power cast ladies

197

00:08:41,079 --> 00:08:39,769

and gentlemen we will have the head

198

00:08:43,089 --> 00:08:41,089

scratching sound I'll look for a good

199

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:43,099

sound we'll have to do that because I

200

00:08:48,669 --> 00:08:47,120

don't think what I do there that doesn't

201

00:08:51,189 --> 00:08:48,679

sound like anything doesn't sounds

202

00:08:52,960 --> 00:08:51,199

preposterous I mean even for example in

203

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:52,970

old radio when they had the sound of

204

00:08:57,490 --> 00:08:55,279

hoofbeats it wasn't a real horse was it

205

00:09:00,970 --> 00:08:57,500

tell us about our guest for today

206

00:09:02,260 --> 00:09:00,980

fascinating stuff oh boy I am really

207

00:09:05,950 --> 00:09:02,270

looking forward to

208

00:09:08,370 --> 00:09:05,960

dey's para cast episode richard smoly

209

00:09:13,060 --> 00:09:08,380

his graduate of Harvard and Oxford and

210

00:09:15,700 --> 00:09:13,070

he is an extremely gifted writer number

211

00:09:18,370 --> 00:09:15,710

one he was an editor for enosis magazine

212

00:09:20,020 --> 00:09:18,380

for quite a number of years and he's

213

00:09:22,180 --> 00:09:20,030

written a book called Supernatural and

214

00:09:24,580 --> 00:09:22,190

I'm telling you gene this is going to be

215

00:09:26,800 --> 00:09:24,590

sitting by my bedside slowly getting

216

00:09:29,530 --> 00:09:26,810

annotated with little sticky notes and

217

00:09:32,860 --> 00:09:29,540

underlines this is really good stuff

218

00:09:34,750 --> 00:09:32,870

this is one of the the more gifted

219

00:09:37,270 --> 00:09:34,760

writers I think that the para cast has

220

00:09:39,700 --> 00:09:37,280

ever featured on the show and I'm really

221

00:09:42,670 --> 00:09:39,710

looking forward to getting his take on

222

00:09:46,060 --> 00:09:42,680

as he calls it the supernatural writings

223

00:09:48,280 --> 00:09:46,070

on an unknown history and this is write

224

00:09:51,340 --> 00:09:48,290

down the para cast ally Richard Smalley

225

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:51,350

author of Supernatural coming up next on

226

00:10:01,170 --> 00:09:58,430

[Music]

227

00:10:02,340 --> 00:10:01,180

this is God be familiar if you live in a

228

00:10:04,500 --> 00:10:02,350

certain part of the country right now

229

00:10:07,290 --> 00:10:04,510

horrible weather can severely affect

230

00:10:10,530 --> 00:10:07,300

your ability to get to the office road

231

00:10:12,210 --> 00:10:10,540

closures major traffic jams but just

232

00:10:14,759 --> 00:10:12,220

because you can't make it into the

233

00:10:18,240 --> 00:10:14,769

office doesn't mean business stops

234

00:10:21,720 --> 00:10:18,250

that's why I highly recommend go to my

235

00:10:24,180 --> 00:10:21,730

pc by citrix you can access your entire

236

00:10:26,250 --> 00:10:24,190

office computer from your home so you

237

00:10:28,440 --> 00:10:26,260

don't have to risk a dangerous commute

238

00:10:31,470 --> 00:10:28,450

or worry about falling short on a

239

00:10:34,980 --> 00:10:31,480

project you know I love my copy of go to

240

00:10:37,470 --> 00:10:34,990

my PC it's my lifeline to my work

241

00:10:40,740 --> 00:10:37,480

computer from home but our listeners can

242

00:10:43,500 --> 00:10:40,750

also try go to my PC for 30 days visit

243

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:43,510

go to my PC comm click the try it free

244

00:10:49,170 --> 00:10:47,440

button enter the promo code podcast then

245

00:10:54,120 --> 00:10:49,180

download the free app to your mobile

246

00:10:56,699 --> 00:10:54,130

device that's go to my PC calm try it

247

00:11:00,420 --> 00:10:56,709

free the promo code ladies and gentlemen

248

00:11:01,050 --> 00:11:00,430

is podcast gold it's like nothing else

249

00:11:02,460 --> 00:11:01,060

on earth

250

00:11:04,889 --> 00:11:02,470

from the Romans through the Renaissance

251
00:11:07,610 --> 00:11:04,899
from the Industrial Age to the Space Age

252
00:11:10,050 --> 00:11:07,620
Gold has weathered the test of time for

253
00:11:11,970 --> 00:11:10,060
6,000 years gold has remained the

254
00:11:13,800 --> 00:11:11,980
ultimate store of wealth according to

255
00:11:16,350 --> 00:11:13,810
the World Gold Council in the u.s. mints

256
00:11:18,210 --> 00:11:16,360
demand is at an all-time high the stage

257
00:11:20,490 --> 00:11:18,220
is being set for the rear merchants of

258
00:11:22,620 --> 00:11:20,500
cold as the common sense alternative to

259
00:11:23,579 --> 00:11:22,630
a Fiat paper currency that gets weaker

260
00:11:26,130 --> 00:11:23,589
every day

261
00:11:27,960 --> 00:11:26,140
Midas Resources is proud to offer the

262
00:11:30,000 --> 00:11:27,970
hard-hitting report that arms you with a

263
00:11:32,400 --> 00:11:30,010

truth you need to protect you and your

264

00:11:33,840 --> 00:11:32,410

family from the feds plans for your hard

265

00:11:36,060 --> 00:11:33,850

earned money don't gamble with your

266

00:11:38,280 --> 00:11:36,070

future call Midas resources today and

267

00:11:55,390 --> 00:11:38,290

asked for your free copy of as good as

268

00:11:59,630 --> 00:11:59,620

686 to 237

269

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:02,559

radio advertising on GCN the genesis

270

00:12:06,280 --> 00:12:04,160

communications network is simple

271

00:12:08,499 --> 00:12:06,290

affordable and reaches millions how do

272

00:12:10,030 --> 00:12:08,509

we do it let's break it down first the

273

00:12:12,610 --> 00:12:10,040

simple part you tell us about your

274

00:12:14,499 --> 00:12:12,620

business plan our expert radio

275

00:12:16,059 --> 00:12:14,509

copywriters write your copy we hired

276

00:12:17,199 --> 00:12:16,069

professional voice talent hello there

277

00:12:19,329 --> 00:12:17,209

I'm a professional

278

00:12:23,319 --> 00:12:19,339

announcer and then produce your a with

279

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,329

just the right music and feel voila

280

00:12:28,240 --> 00:12:26,000

simple how affordable 60 second heads on

281

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,250

GC and are the most affordable national

282

00:12:32,980 --> 00:12:30,560

radio advertising rates period and that

283

00:12:35,379 --> 00:12:32,990

brings us to reach millions of people

284

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:35,389

listen to GC and radio programs on over

285

00:12:41,079 --> 00:12:38,480

700 AM and FM and XM stations and

286

00:12:43,990 --> 00:12:41,089

streaming audio live that's it a

287

00:12:46,210 --> 00:12:44,000

one-stop shop created radio ads very

288

00:12:48,189 --> 00:12:46,220

affordable rates millions of potential

289

00:12:50,439 --> 00:12:48,199

customers and customer service that

290

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:50,449

can't be beat see our current list of

291

00:12:57,370 --> 00:12:53,839

satisfied advertisers at GCN live.com

292

00:13:01,780 --> 00:12:57,380

then shoot us an e-mail advertised at GC

293

00:13:03,850 --> 00:13:01,790

and live.com you've come to expect

294

00:13:05,650 --> 00:13:03,860

winter specials from herbal healer

295

00:13:06,129 --> 00:13:05,660

Academy and we're not going to let you

296

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,139

down

297

00:13:09,900 --> 00:13:08,000

battle through cold and flu season with

298

00:13:11,800 --> 00:13:09,910

powerful natural and safe flu fighters

299

00:13:14,730 --> 00:13:11,810

antivirals like olive leaf extract

300

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:14,740

capsules and elderberry power vitamin d3

301

00:13:19,960 --> 00:13:18,079

180 caps only nine dollars beta glucans

302

00:13:22,900 --> 00:13:19,970

and an incredible immune system booster

303

00:13:24,850 --> 00:13:22,910

our own four herb tea capsules and RESPA

304

00:13:27,790 --> 00:13:24,860

eight all specially priced during the

305

00:13:30,160 --> 00:13:27,800

winter sale at herbal healer calm also

306

00:13:32,379 --> 00:13:30,170

exclusive homeopathic detox is for lungs

307

00:13:35,019 --> 00:13:32,389

kidneys liver whole body and lymph are

308

00:13:36,879 --> 00:13:35,029

on sale herbal healer Academy offers

309

00:13:39,280 --> 00:13:36,889

correspondence courses to teach you how

310

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:39,290

to handle your health naturally and as

311

00:13:45,370 --> 00:13:42,560

always new customers get a free 128 page

312

00:13:47,499 --> 00:13:45,380

catalog with your order log on and save

313

00:13:49,929 --> 00:13:47,509

big now when you hit the winter specials

314

00:13:52,300 --> 00:13:49,939

at herbal healer calm healing the world

315

00:13:54,460 --> 00:13:52,310

with nature one person at a time since

316

00:13:56,379 --> 00:13:54,470

nineteen eighty eight celebrating 25

317

00:14:00,590 --> 00:13:56,389

years in service to the natural health

318

00:14:05,579 --> 00:14:03,569

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

319

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:05,589

comment or question about the para cast

320

00:14:12,929 --> 00:14:09,519

sent it to news at the para cast com

321

00:14:14,939 --> 00:14:12,939

that's news at the para cast calm and

322

00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:14,949

don't forget to visit our famous para

323

00:14:23,160 --> 00:14:18,399

cast community forums at forum the para

324

00:14:25,019 --> 00:14:23,170

cast calm Richard Smalley author of

325

00:14:26,910 --> 00:14:25,029

supernatural joins us on the power cast

326

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:26,920

this week the subtitle of the book is

327

00:14:32,129 --> 00:14:29,680

writings on an unknown history and it's

328

00:14:34,139 --> 00:14:32,139

a collection of papers that you did

329

00:14:37,499 --> 00:14:34,149

Richard welcome to the show

330

00:14:42,090 --> 00:14:37,509

and I think the cool thing to ask first

331

00:14:44,939 --> 00:14:42,100

is focusing so much of your life on a

332

00:14:46,800 --> 00:14:44,949

cult or esoteric studies how did that

333

00:14:48,749 --> 00:14:46,810

come about any personal experience

334

00:14:52,559 --> 00:14:48,759

involved or just your interests flew

335

00:14:55,290 --> 00:14:52,569

that way well I can't say that there

336

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:55,300

have been any like really mine

337

00:14:59,610 --> 00:14:57,519

shattering experiences or any of that

338

00:15:02,819 --> 00:14:59,620

that would really stand out and kind of

339

00:15:06,090 --> 00:15:02,829

a conversion experience type way but I

340

00:15:09,240 --> 00:15:06,100

have always had this sense of something

341

00:15:12,240 --> 00:15:09,250

deeper going on than conventional

342

00:15:14,579 --> 00:15:12,250

reality would like to admit I've had an

343

00:15:17,759 --> 00:15:14,589

enormous appetite for this ever since I

344

00:15:20,100 --> 00:15:17,769

was young so and I've investigated some

345

00:15:22,769 --> 00:15:20,110

of these areas both you know in an

346

00:15:25,860 --> 00:15:22,779

intellectual way and in an experiential

347

00:15:28,079 --> 00:15:25,870

way so like something to say about it

348

00:15:29,759 --> 00:15:28,089

have you had any personal experiences

349

00:15:33,960 --> 00:15:29,769

that you thought were just real unusual

350

00:15:37,049 --> 00:15:33,970

yeah and this in a way I mean one that

351

00:15:40,049 --> 00:15:37,059

comes to mind is gives a good example of

352

00:15:42,619 --> 00:15:40,059

some of the things that I I guess would

353

00:15:46,549 --> 00:15:42,629

like to say about the paranormal about

354

00:15:50,220 --> 00:15:46,559

21 years ago I was doing a story on

355

00:15:52,889 --> 00:15:50,230

Native American spirituality and I went

356

00:15:57,600 --> 00:15:52,899

to spend a few days with a medicine man

357

00:16:02,309 --> 00:15:57,610

up in Nevada out in Nevada the

358

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:02,319

preposition is and when I was leaving he

359

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:04,480

had one of his people give me kind of a

360

00:16:10,379 --> 00:16:07,920

traditional blessing for my car on

361

00:16:11,840 --> 00:16:10,389

tobacco offerings in the six directions

362

00:16:14,180 --> 00:16:11,850

which is

363

00:16:16,970 --> 00:16:14,190

a pretty standard native-american

364

00:16:19,220 --> 00:16:16,980

practice and I thought well this was all

365

00:16:22,579 --> 00:16:19,230

very nice but I had a very weird

366

00:16:24,170 --> 00:16:22,589

experience while coming back and I was

367

00:16:26,600 --> 00:16:24,180

this is in Nevada I was living in

368

00:16:30,699 --> 00:16:26,610

California at the time and I was going

369

00:16:33,800 --> 00:16:30,709

home over the Donner summit in

370

00:16:37,340 --> 00:16:33,810

California this is not oh you know this

371

00:16:41,120 --> 00:16:37,350

is not a terribly late in the season it

372

00:16:44,749 --> 00:16:41,130

was like in late September I was in the

373

00:16:47,079 --> 00:16:44,759

fast lane and right behind me uh kind of

374

00:16:49,389 --> 00:16:47,089

pulling up right behind me it was this

375

00:16:53,900 --> 00:16:49,399

red sports car

376

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:53,910

well caucuses of nauseous um so I am

377

00:17:00,160 --> 00:16:56,880

I'll just get out of his way that's fact

378

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:00,170

so I did I pulled into the slow lane and

379

00:17:08,779 --> 00:17:06,480

the minute I did a freak storm appeared

380

00:17:11,960 --> 00:17:08,789

a freak snowstorm which they they were

381

00:17:15,649 --> 00:17:11,970

very very slippery and right before my

382

00:17:18,740 --> 00:17:15,659

eyes and behind my eyes I saw that

383

00:17:23,870 --> 00:17:18,750

sports car go right through a metal rail

384

00:17:27,500 --> 00:17:23,880

about a very very deep crevasse and you

385

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:27,510

know I thought well you know is this

386

00:17:34,130 --> 00:17:30,720

paranormal in some sort of like really

387

00:17:36,590 --> 00:17:34,140

aqil central not really um you know

388

00:17:40,399 --> 00:17:36,600

there's nothing there that happened on

389

00:17:44,419 --> 00:17:40,409

that you know defies the laws of nature

390

00:17:46,850 --> 00:17:44,429

as such this could happen to anybody but

391

00:17:48,590 --> 00:17:46,860

I thought it was very very curious and

392

00:17:50,840 --> 00:17:48,600

but I thought I'd had it right after

393

00:17:54,440 --> 00:17:50,850

going this experience with this medicine

394

00:17:57,409 --> 00:17:54,450

man let me think about it and think

395

00:17:59,000 --> 00:17:57,419

there might be some connection so i

396

00:18:01,850 --> 00:17:59,010

guess i one thing i would say about

397

00:18:04,610 --> 00:18:01,860

paranormal experiences in general is

398

00:18:07,940 --> 00:18:04,620

they often take that form they're not

399

00:18:10,250 --> 00:18:07,950

necessarily ghost apparitions they're

400

00:18:13,070 --> 00:18:10,260

not necessarily UFO sightings although

401
00:18:17,210 --> 00:18:13,080
people have those as you know but

402
00:18:19,130 --> 00:18:17,220
something kind of funny happens and can

403
00:18:22,520 --> 00:18:19,140
never really quite place your finger on

404
00:18:24,570 --> 00:18:22,530
it even though you know the logical

405
00:18:26,669 --> 00:18:24,580
facts kind of break down and you know

406
00:18:32,159 --> 00:18:26,679
there was a storm and their storms over

407
00:18:34,259 --> 00:18:32,169
the Donner summit and you know I I was

408
00:18:36,240 --> 00:18:34,269
lucky enough to slow down and that kind

409
00:18:40,320 --> 00:18:36,250
of thing but it was it was curious to

410
00:18:42,600 --> 00:18:40,330
have that after that you know blessing

411
00:18:45,180 --> 00:18:42,610
by the medicine man's assistant that

412
00:18:47,370 --> 00:18:45,190
sounds rather synchronistic yeah I mean

413
00:18:50,880 --> 00:18:47,380

it's just you know it was very very

414

00:18:54,149 --> 00:18:50,890

peculiar and this particular medicine

415

00:18:57,210 --> 00:18:54,159

man whose name was Rolling Thunder and

416

00:18:59,850 --> 00:18:57,220

he's now feast but he was quite

417

00:19:01,649 --> 00:18:59,860

well-known and uh you mean well as in

418

00:19:04,830 --> 00:19:01,659

Rolling Thunder revue and the Bob Dylan

419

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:04,840

tour in 76 yeah that was named after him

420

00:19:11,659 --> 00:19:07,600

and he was friendly with a lot of rock

421

00:19:14,220 --> 00:19:11,669

stars particularly in the seventies but

422

00:19:16,080 --> 00:19:14,230

you know he was also known for having

423

00:19:18,269 --> 00:19:16,090

certain power of controlling the weather

424

00:19:19,950 --> 00:19:18,279

now I have no reason to believe he

425

00:19:23,759 --> 00:19:19,960

called not that storm or anything like

426

00:19:26,340 --> 00:19:23,769

that but it was as you say synchronistic

427

00:19:30,269 --> 00:19:26,350

it had a certain kind of oddness about

428

00:19:33,779 --> 00:19:30,279

it that you know led me to think well I

429

00:19:35,759 --> 00:19:33,789

guess the real conclusion I got was you

430

00:19:39,720 --> 00:19:35,769

know you're dealing with someone here

431

00:19:42,149 --> 00:19:39,730

who actually has real power so uh don't

432

00:19:44,129 --> 00:19:42,159

do anything stupid or anything stupid

433

00:19:47,850 --> 00:19:44,139

about him there's now Rolling Thunder

434

00:19:50,639 --> 00:19:47,860

wasn't he he's was Lakota correct no he

435

00:19:54,659 --> 00:19:50,649

was part Cherokee Cherokee okay a little

436

00:19:57,149 --> 00:19:54,669

south he was more in East yeah and I

437

00:19:59,549 --> 00:19:57,159

mean he did live in Nirvana at the time

438

00:20:03,210 --> 00:19:59,559

he lived in mulana for a long time and

439

00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:03,220

died uh I think in the 90s a new book

440

00:20:08,580 --> 00:20:05,679

has just come out about him but um I

441

00:20:12,269 --> 00:20:08,590

don't remember the exact date so have

442

00:20:14,879 --> 00:20:12,279

you done much investigation and research

443

00:20:16,980 --> 00:20:14,889

into native Native American spirituality

444

00:20:20,820 --> 00:20:16,990

and there there are particular

445

00:20:22,799 --> 00:20:20,830

interesting insights into what the rest

446

00:20:25,850 --> 00:20:22,809

of us would call sort of paranormal or

447

00:20:29,279 --> 00:20:25,860

supernatural sort of forces energies

448

00:20:31,440 --> 00:20:29,289

practices a little bit it's certainly

449

00:20:34,320 --> 00:20:31,450

not an area that I'm an expert on but

450

00:20:36,330 --> 00:20:34,330

I've looked into it a little and one

451
00:20:39,389 --> 00:20:36,340
thing I guess I would say is that

452
00:20:41,399 --> 00:20:39,399
there's this very strong sense and you

453
00:20:45,149 --> 00:20:41,409
know psychologists eg you'll noted this

454
00:20:49,980 --> 00:20:45,159
but there is in a sense kind of a spirit

455
00:20:51,419 --> 00:20:49,990
of place that all of us share he he

456
00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,429
wrote a curious essay called the

457
00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,919
complications of American psychology in

458
00:20:57,659 --> 00:20:55,600
which you know a sense of what innig he

459
00:21:00,659 --> 00:20:57,669
was over here he said he saw kind of

460
00:21:02,039 --> 00:21:00,669
Native American characteristics and you

461
00:21:05,789 --> 00:21:02,049
know many people who are obviously not

462
00:21:07,500 --> 00:21:05,799
ethnically from that background it's an

463
00:21:10,139 --> 00:21:07,510

interesting area because I think it's

464

00:21:12,990 --> 00:21:10,149

it's it's an area where kind of a

465

00:21:15,779 --> 00:21:13,000

dominant you know majority culture needs

466

00:21:18,990 --> 00:21:15,789

to sort of figure out where exactly how

467

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:19,000

do we fit in with the land um we're not

468

00:21:23,730 --> 00:21:22,240

like Europeans like the British you know

469

00:21:27,060 --> 00:21:23,740

the British I've been there for

470

00:21:28,740 --> 00:21:27,070

thousands and thousands of years you

471

00:21:31,289 --> 00:21:28,750

know they really go back to prehistory

472

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:31,299

despite various conquests and whatnot

473

00:21:36,180 --> 00:21:34,240

and um you know although not everybody

474

00:21:38,100 --> 00:21:36,190

is like really into that stuff over

475

00:21:39,980 --> 00:21:38,110

there you do get a sense of a much

476

00:21:42,029 --> 00:21:39,990

greater integration with a landscape

477

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:42,039

than you do

478

00:21:46,919 --> 00:21:44,080

among Americans you know particularly

479

00:21:48,269 --> 00:21:46,929

you know people you know you know Sam

480

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:48,279

was you've only been here like a few

481

00:21:54,570 --> 00:21:50,320

generations so do you think that that

482

00:21:56,730 --> 00:21:54,580

might tie into why the UK is considered

483

00:21:59,250 --> 00:21:56,740

one of the more haunted places on the

484

00:22:01,379 --> 00:21:59,260

planet there there I seem to have read

485

00:22:03,690 --> 00:22:01,389

some pretty interesting sort of

486

00:22:06,299 --> 00:22:03,700

analogies of haunting sites and how

487

00:22:08,549 --> 00:22:06,309

England seems to be just rife with them

488

00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:08,559

there per capita I think there's more

489

00:22:12,539 --> 00:22:10,960

haunted sites in in England than any

490

00:22:15,480 --> 00:22:12,549

other place in the Western world do you

491

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:15,490

think do you think this this tradition

492

00:22:21,149 --> 00:22:18,159

of being there for so many years lends

493

00:22:24,389 --> 00:22:21,159

itself to possibly layering these types

494

00:22:27,629 --> 00:22:24,399

of phenomenal effects and events and

495

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:27,639

occurrences on to the populace as they

496

00:22:30,509 --> 00:22:28,960

progress through time

497

00:22:32,340 --> 00:22:30,519

Richard's answer will come in a moment

498

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:32,350

we have Richard Smalley author of

499

00:22:37,320 --> 00:22:34,960

supernatural writings on an unknown

500

00:22:40,200 --> 00:22:37,330

history he'll answer Chris's question

501
00:22:47,320 --> 00:22:40,210
you're in the Barrett cast

502
00:22:54,019 --> 00:22:51,229
are you tired of searching for great

503
00:22:58,700 --> 00:22:54,029
talk-radio of the more important search

504
00:23:01,460 --> 00:22:58,710
in overall we are the GCM radio network

505
00:23:04,119 --> 00:23:01,470
hey neighbors got a small business or a

506
00:23:07,519 --> 00:23:04,129
large company that needs to be online

507
00:23:10,489 --> 00:23:07,529
24/7 well here's the little secret to

508
00:23:13,580 --> 00:23:10,499
make sure your site is always online you

509
00:23:16,909 --> 00:23:13,590
need world class DNS service from Dyne

510
00:23:19,249 --> 00:23:16,919
that's Dyn for years Dyne has been

511
00:23:21,979 --> 00:23:19,259
helping companies ranging from the scrap

512
00:23:24,320 --> 00:23:21,989
young startup to the giant media moguls

513
00:23:26,779 --> 00:23:24,330

of the world with making sure websites

514

00:23:29,869 --> 00:23:26,789

are fast and always available and that

515

00:23:33,979 --> 00:23:29,879

your emails are getting delivered Dyn

516

00:23:39,080 --> 00:23:33,989

get faster Internet by using Dyne for

517

00:23:41,690 --> 00:23:39,090

DNS visit dime comm slash podcast 30

518

00:23:44,509 --> 00:23:41,700

fill out the contact form or start

519

00:23:48,769 --> 00:23:44,519

shopping right away and save 30 percent

520

00:23:50,570 --> 00:23:48,779

by using the promo code podcast 30 yeah

521

00:23:55,090 --> 00:23:50,580

check out again visit

522

00:24:00,440 --> 00:23:55,100

deine dot-com that's dyn.com slash

523

00:24:02,930 --> 00:24:00,450

podcast 30 check them out today it's

524

00:24:05,330 --> 00:24:02,940

time for a home security quiz answer

525

00:24:07,279 --> 00:24:05,340

this what effective home security device

526

00:24:09,049 --> 00:24:07,289

is smaller than a coffee cup takes up

527

00:24:10,999 --> 00:24:09,059

burglars into thinking someone is home

528

00:24:13,369 --> 00:24:11,009

at your house while you were away plugs

529

00:24:15,379 --> 00:24:13,379

into any wall outlet is recommended by

530

00:24:17,599 --> 00:24:15,389

many police departments and sells for

531

00:24:20,599 --> 00:24:17,609

less than \$35 yes

532

00:24:22,820 --> 00:24:20,609

it's fake TV this year about 1 in every

533

00:24:24,529 --> 00:24:22,830

50 US homes we'll have a break in with

534

00:24:27,289 --> 00:24:24,539

burglars usually picking the easy

535

00:24:29,330 --> 00:24:27,299

targets a dark house that looks like no

536

00:24:31,279 --> 00:24:29,340

one is home fake TV is a small

537

00:24:33,799 --> 00:24:31,289

electronic security device that makes it

538

00:24:36,200 --> 00:24:33,809

look like someone is home watching TV by

539

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,210

simulating the light from a real TV it's

540

00:24:41,330 --> 00:24:38,159

like a lamp on a timer but far more

541

00:24:43,099 --> 00:24:41,340

convincing and for only 3495 fake TV

542

00:24:45,160 --> 00:24:43,109

could be the difference between coming

543

00:24:48,340 --> 00:24:45,170

home to secure house or one

544

00:24:50,830 --> 00:24:48,350

been ransacked go to fake tv.com or call

545

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:50,840

one eight seven seven five fake TV

546

00:24:55,780 --> 00:24:53,120

that's eight seven seven five three two

547

00:24:59,620 --> 00:24:55,790

five three eight eight or go to fake

548

00:25:03,040 --> 00:24:59,630

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

549

00:25:05,620 --> 00:25:03,050

lunch is ready and it's an MRE

550

00:25:08,080 --> 00:25:05,630

smorgasbord have long life food calm in

551
00:25:10,180 --> 00:25:08,090
1983 long live food Depot was one of the

552
00:25:12,190 --> 00:25:10,190
first to sell MRE pouches to the public

553
00:25:14,380 --> 00:25:12,200
and were still selling them almost 30

554
00:25:16,510 --> 00:25:14,390
years later today long live food Depot

555
00:25:19,000 --> 00:25:16,520
has the world's most complete MRE online

556
00:25:21,550 --> 00:25:19,010
buffet because MREs are all we do

557
00:25:23,620 --> 00:25:21,560
tasty varieties of chicken beef salmon

558
00:25:25,720 --> 00:25:23,630
and pasta entrees plus sandwiches and

559
00:25:28,090 --> 00:25:25,730
our easy-to-use pouches full moisture

560
00:25:30,700 --> 00:25:28,100
long shelf-life and ready-to-eat hot or

561
00:25:32,560 --> 00:25:30,710
cold we sell buy the pouch or case so

562
00:25:34,600 --> 00:25:32,570
the choices are endless and so are the

563
00:25:36,400 --> 00:25:34,610

graduated quantity discounts the more

564

00:26:45,340 --> 00:25:36,410

you buy the more you save

565

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:45,350

call 865-465-2249 team.com

566

00:26:51,550 --> 00:26:48,080

or call 877 eight seven eight four two

567

00:26:53,360 --> 00:26:51,560

zero three GCM team.com or call eight

568

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,370

seven seven eight seven eight

569

00:27:01,580 --> 00:26:56,320

2:03 lose weight and look great with

570

00:27:07,420 --> 00:27:04,260

[Music]

571

00:27:10,900 --> 00:27:07,430

this is Jacques Vallee you're listening

572

00:27:18,670 --> 00:27:10,910

to the power class the gold standard of

573

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:18,680

paranormal radio with Jeanne and Chris

574

00:27:22,720 --> 00:27:20,720

on the power cast we're proud to be

575

00:27:25,390 --> 00:27:22,730

talking to Richard Smalley he's author

576

00:27:27,790 --> 00:27:25,400

of Supernatural it is a classy book

577

00:27:30,640 --> 00:27:27,800

it reads classy and it looks classy and

578

00:27:33,460 --> 00:27:30,650

Chris asked a question about the greater

579

00:27:36,430 --> 00:27:33,470

prevalence of unusual events say

580

00:27:39,310 --> 00:27:36,440

hauntings in the UK Richard yeah I lived

581

00:27:41,560 --> 00:27:39,320

in the UK for a couple of years as a

582

00:27:43,960 --> 00:27:41,570

student that was my impression that

583

00:27:46,240 --> 00:27:43,970

there was a great deal more of that and

584

00:27:49,630 --> 00:27:46,250

there's you know a great deal more lore

585

00:27:51,610 --> 00:27:49,640

about it I think one reason that you

586

00:27:55,120 --> 00:27:51,620

know this is kind of practical is that

587

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,130

the houses are much older you know you

588

00:28:01,120 --> 00:27:57,200

know for us an old house is you know

589

00:28:03,700 --> 00:28:01,130

house it's a hundred years old it

590

00:28:06,130 --> 00:28:03,710

Britain an old house is yes that was

591

00:28:08,350 --> 00:28:06,140

just built yesterday right yeah you know

592

00:28:10,000 --> 00:28:08,360

an old house someone might you know well

593

00:28:11,800 --> 00:28:10,010

be living in the house that was built in

594

00:28:14,500 --> 00:28:11,810

the time of Henry the eighth or

595

00:28:16,450 --> 00:28:14,510

something like that here by the way you

596

00:28:20,260 --> 00:28:16,460

move into a house that old and falls

597

00:28:23,200 --> 00:28:20,270

apart next week there's always that

598

00:28:25,780 --> 00:28:23,210

problem too I I'm not big on maintenance

599

00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:25,790

myself so it might not be the ideal

600

00:28:31,180 --> 00:28:29,360

person to have a house like that but I

601
00:28:34,060 --> 00:28:31,190
think you know if something has been

602
00:28:37,120 --> 00:28:34,070
inhabited for you know 400 years or so

603
00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,130
there's a lot more that's going on there

604
00:28:40,720 --> 00:28:39,200
a lot more deaths that have happened

605
00:28:43,000 --> 00:28:40,730
there are a lot more people who've gone

606
00:28:44,680 --> 00:28:43,010
through it a lot more people who are

607
00:28:47,440 --> 00:28:44,690
likely to have left some kind of psychic

608
00:28:49,690 --> 00:28:47,450
mark a residue on it so I think that you

609
00:28:52,450 --> 00:28:49,700
know is definitely part of the scene

610
00:28:55,360 --> 00:28:52,460
over there and certainly not every but

611
00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:55,370
not every old house is haunted but you

612
00:29:00,120 --> 00:28:56,720
know you certainly hear a lot more

613
00:29:02,980 --> 00:29:00,130

stories about it a friend of mine who

614

00:29:05,800 --> 00:29:02,990

has I think his father's family

615

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,810

originally came from Dublin area you

616

00:29:10,090 --> 00:29:07,760

know told me about staying at this old

617

00:29:12,340 --> 00:29:10,100

house and having this old man come into

618

00:29:15,580 --> 00:29:12,350

his room one night who I guess was

619

00:29:18,790 --> 00:29:15,590

deceased well that brings up to mind

620

00:29:21,340 --> 00:29:18,800

China India parts of Africa where you

621

00:29:23,560 --> 00:29:21,350

have very very ancient dwellings that

622

00:29:25,540 --> 00:29:23,570

have been continuously inhabited for

623

00:29:29,070 --> 00:29:25,550

many generations

624

00:29:32,260 --> 00:29:29,080

do you see kind of a correlation between

625

00:29:33,850 --> 00:29:32,270

the actual proximity and age of a

626

00:29:36,090 --> 00:29:33,860

dwelling and the amount of people that

627

00:29:39,310 --> 00:29:36,100

have have cycled through there as

628

00:29:42,210 --> 00:29:39,320

perhaps lending itself to more of a

629

00:29:45,790 --> 00:29:42,220

prevalence of potential haunting or

630

00:29:47,500 --> 00:29:45,800

residual type psychic effects yeah I

631

00:29:49,780 --> 00:29:47,510

think so I mean you know what are the

632

00:29:51,700 --> 00:29:49,790

most haunted parts of the US or you know

633

00:29:54,190 --> 00:29:51,710

what are at least thought to be the most

634

00:29:57,040 --> 00:29:54,200

haunted parts of the US well probably

635

00:29:59,260 --> 00:29:57,050

New England is high up there and New

636

00:30:01,600 --> 00:29:59,270

England where I'm from you know has its

637

00:30:04,570 --> 00:30:01,610

own rather special sometimes spooky feel

638

00:30:06,130 --> 00:30:04,580

of its own and I guess the other place I

639

00:30:08,410 --> 00:30:06,140

would say that has a lot is the south

640

00:30:10,840 --> 00:30:08,420

and you know those are both parts of the

641

00:30:13,810 --> 00:30:10,850

US that have been inhabited the longest

642

00:30:15,610 --> 00:30:13,820

not by European standards it's still not

643

00:30:16,210 --> 00:30:15,620

very few no four hundred years not there

644

00:30:19,660 --> 00:30:16,220

in lon

645

00:30:21,820 --> 00:30:19,670

but you know for us it's a long time so

646

00:30:25,720 --> 00:30:21,830

yeah I think that's and in China and

647

00:30:29,290 --> 00:30:25,730

India there and this is a subject I'm

648

00:30:32,770 --> 00:30:29,300

interested in I I think one has to also

649

00:30:35,530 --> 00:30:32,780

take into account and and there aren't

650

00:30:37,330 --> 00:30:35,540

really words to describe this but kind

651
00:30:40,770 --> 00:30:37,340
of a culture has its own psychic

652
00:30:46,650 --> 00:30:40,780
landscape and in a curious sort of way

653
00:30:50,860 --> 00:30:46,660
the beliefs the practices of culture

654
00:30:53,800 --> 00:30:50,870
create a certain kind of landscape where

655
00:30:56,920 --> 00:30:53,810
things are more likely to happen you

656
00:30:59,910 --> 00:30:56,930
know the spirituality of India is quite

657
00:31:01,780 --> 00:30:59,920
a different place and you know a lot of

658
00:31:05,740 --> 00:31:01,790
events that we would consider a

659
00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:05,750
paranormal or you know regarded you know

660
00:31:10,840 --> 00:31:08,960
in a fairly matter-of-fact way and I

661
00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:10,850
have to say that that part of the reason

662
00:31:17,980 --> 00:31:15,440
for that must be that um you know the

663
00:31:21,010 --> 00:31:17,990

culture just accepts it so well whereas

664

00:31:22,720 --> 00:31:21,020

here I mean everybody you know I mean

665

00:31:25,320 --> 00:31:22,730

you have to at least pay lip service to

666

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:25,330

skepticism right you know you have to

667

00:31:29,680 --> 00:31:28,880

you know if you don't kind of pretend to

668

00:31:31,269 --> 00:31:29,690

be skeptical

669

00:31:34,960 --> 00:31:31,279

people just think you're kind of

670

00:31:37,810 --> 00:31:34,970

credulous well you should visit the para

671

00:31:40,450 --> 00:31:37,820

cast forum sometime that's that's an

672

00:31:42,610 --> 00:31:40,460

understatement you know yeah and there's

673

00:31:45,580 --> 00:31:42,620

and you know skepticism about the

674

00:31:47,289 --> 00:31:45,590

paranormal has become kind of a quasi

675

00:31:50,590 --> 00:31:47,299

religion in its own right as you know

676

00:31:52,659 --> 00:31:50,600

you know and a lot of it you know the

677

00:31:55,539 --> 00:31:52,669

so-called skeptics are you know they're

678

00:31:58,869 --> 00:31:55,549

true believers as much as you know any

679

00:32:00,639 --> 00:31:58,879

any devotee of any religion is oh here

680

00:32:03,399 --> 00:32:00,649

here thank you so much for saying that

681

00:32:05,740 --> 00:32:03,409

yeah I mean you know yeah you you follow

682

00:32:06,749 --> 00:32:05,750

this field so you know exactly what I'm

683

00:32:10,779 --> 00:32:06,759

talking about

684

00:32:12,039 --> 00:32:10,789

so collective belief is a very powerful

685

00:32:14,860 --> 00:32:12,049

thing and I don't think it's very well

686

00:32:18,610 --> 00:32:14,870

understood and I don't think it's been

687

00:32:21,730 --> 00:32:18,620

very well studied I read a fascinating

688

00:32:23,950 --> 00:32:21,740

book a couple of years ago was by a

689

00:32:26,110 --> 00:32:23,960

Russian then bekhterev it was a

690

00:32:29,529 --> 00:32:26,120

psychologist in the early 20th century

691

00:32:34,269 --> 00:32:29,539

who because it was entitled collective

692

00:32:38,080 --> 00:32:34,279

reflexology and it was a study of how

693

00:32:41,230 --> 00:32:38,090

moods and impulses passed between crowds

694

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:41,240

and he sort of thought there was almost

695

00:32:47,139 --> 00:32:44,000

like a you know kind of kind of like an

696

00:32:49,090 --> 00:32:47,149

electrical impulse that you know could

697

00:32:50,889 --> 00:32:49,100

just pass through a cloud now he lived

698

00:32:53,200 --> 00:32:50,899

through the Russian Revolution and a lot

699

00:32:54,940 --> 00:32:53,210

of the anecdotes he describes it was

700

00:32:57,820 --> 00:32:54,950

Russian Revolution where you know people

701

00:33:00,850 --> 00:32:57,830

just suddenly had went crazy and kill

702

00:33:04,360 --> 00:33:00,860

somebody uh for no apparent reason so he

703

00:33:06,879 --> 00:33:04,370

had a lot of material to study but I

704

00:33:09,580 --> 00:33:06,889

think we have to get a lot more serious

705

00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:09,590

in at least recognizing that collective

706

00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,080

belief you know has a real role to play

707

00:33:17,470 --> 00:33:14,480

and how we perceive reality and what

708

00:33:19,149 --> 00:33:17,480

what we perceive reality to be so would

709

00:33:22,090 --> 00:33:19,159

you be saying then would you be saying

710

00:33:23,950 --> 00:33:22,100

then that the collective belief may in

711

00:33:30,190 --> 00:33:23,960

and of itself create some of that

712

00:33:32,019 --> 00:33:30,200

reality with 2012 and the Kali Yuga I

713

00:33:35,259 --> 00:33:32,029

mean these are two chapters in your book

714

00:33:39,759 --> 00:33:35,269

that I found very fascinating with all

715

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:39,769

this media hype about this 2012 and the

716

00:33:44,100 --> 00:33:42,080

end of the Mayan calendar

717

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:44,110

nineteen calendars and none of a manned

718

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:48,640

by digress but where do we see a

719

00:33:54,730 --> 00:33:52,399

manifestation of this kind of Riptide of

720

00:33:57,940 --> 00:33:54,740

belief surrounding 2012

721

00:34:00,610 --> 00:33:57,950

what do you views on that well I think

722

00:34:04,139 --> 00:34:00,620

the 2012 phenomenon is very interesting

723

00:34:08,320 --> 00:34:04,149

in a way that's often been overlooked

724

00:34:12,190 --> 00:34:08,330

now in the West you know particularly

725

00:34:15,369 --> 00:34:12,200

since Christianity triumphs there's

726

00:34:17,530 --> 00:34:15,379

always been this very strong apocalyptic

727

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,540

impulse that is to say this impulse to

728

00:34:21,520 --> 00:34:19,040

believe at the end of the world is at

729

00:34:24,700 --> 00:34:21,530

hand there's even a website somewhere

730

00:34:26,379 --> 00:34:24,710

that that kind of lists every year that

731

00:34:28,810 --> 00:34:26,389

someone predicted will be the end of the

732

00:34:30,970 --> 00:34:28,820

world you know there are a lot of years

733

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:30,980

in the last few thousand pages and pages

734

00:34:36,460 --> 00:34:33,919

and pages pages you know not maybe not

735

00:34:38,190 --> 00:34:36,470

every year but pretty close to it so is

736

00:34:41,290 --> 00:34:38,200

there's this again this collective

737

00:34:43,359 --> 00:34:41,300

expectation um you know apocalypse I

738

00:34:45,940 --> 00:34:43,369

mean you can see you know the tabloids

739

00:34:48,570 --> 00:34:45,950

play on it you know the kind of the more

740

00:34:53,010 --> 00:34:48,580

sensationalistic tabloids playing on it

741

00:34:56,379 --> 00:34:53,020

and it's it's very very deeply ingrained

742

00:35:00,820 --> 00:34:56,389

in uh you know the way Western people

743

00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:00,830

think now at the same time people the

744

00:35:05,950 --> 00:35:02,480

culture itself has been detaching itself

745

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:05,960

from Christianity much more than it was

746

00:35:13,900 --> 00:35:11,359

even a generation ago if there's you

747

00:35:16,720 --> 00:35:13,910

know more people who identify themselves

748

00:35:18,910 --> 00:35:16,730

as non-affiliated there's you know a

749

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:18,920

religious belief spiritual belief maybe

750

00:35:23,380 --> 00:35:20,000

as strong as ever

751

00:35:26,980 --> 00:35:23,390

but it's certainly less and less links

752

00:35:34,329 --> 00:35:26,990

to any kind of institutional or dogmatic

753

00:35:36,160 --> 00:35:34,339

belief so you have people who are you

754

00:35:41,200 --> 00:35:36,170

know you know a kind of a cultural

755

00:35:43,329 --> 00:35:41,210

collective mindset that in you know has

756

00:35:46,780 --> 00:35:43,339

this real background in apocalypse and

757

00:35:49,060 --> 00:35:46,790

expectation at the end of the world and

758

00:35:51,520 --> 00:35:49,070

kind of an increased kind of lack of

759

00:35:54,070 --> 00:35:51,530

interest in Christianity which is the

760

00:35:55,620 --> 00:35:54,080

you know chief language in which this is

761

00:35:58,590 --> 00:35:55,630

usually then for

762

00:36:01,470 --> 00:35:58,600

elated so what I find interesting about

763

00:36:04,340 --> 00:36:01,480

the 2012 phenomenon is that you know it

764

00:36:07,740 --> 00:36:04,350

is this kind of typical apocalyptic

765

00:36:12,510 --> 00:36:07,750

scenario at least that's what it was

766

00:36:16,050 --> 00:36:12,520

turned into but for the first time in in

767

00:36:18,690 --> 00:36:16,060

Western history the mythos behind it was

768

00:36:21,240 --> 00:36:18,700

not Christian or judeo-christian it was

769

00:36:23,070 --> 00:36:21,250

not of a native culture I'll tell you

770

00:36:25,610 --> 00:36:23,080

what we'll go into more of Mayan

771

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:25,620

mysteries and all sorts of unusual

772

00:36:30,270 --> 00:36:28,000

phenomena we have Richard Smalley the

773

00:36:31,800 --> 00:36:30,280

book is called supernatural and you have

774

00:36:34,140 --> 00:36:31,810

the supernatural gene and the

775

00:36:36,300 --> 00:36:34,150

supernatural Chris and it has nothing

776

00:36:38,610 --> 00:36:36,310

whatever to do with a TV show of a

777

00:36:48,290 --> 00:36:38,620

similar name because you're in the para

778

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:51,770

the GC and radio network providing the

779

00:37:01,580 --> 00:36:54,960

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

780

00:37:04,610 --> 00:37:01,590

and great talk radio starts here is

781

00:37:06,740 --> 00:37:04,620

there a secret UFO agenda to strange

782

00:37:09,200 --> 00:37:06,750

creatures from the darkest corners of

783

00:37:12,010 --> 00:37:09,210

the mind roam the earth is there

784

00:37:15,650 --> 00:37:12,020

evidence for mind control time travel or

785

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,660

devious government conspiracies find out

786

00:37:20,240 --> 00:37:17,280

the inside scoop on the latest

787

00:37:22,940 --> 00:37:20,250

conspiracies paranormal activity and a

788

00:37:25,400 --> 00:37:22,950

42 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

789

00:37:28,250 --> 00:37:25,410

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

790

00:37:30,830 --> 00:37:28,260

jam-packed with stories special book and

791

00:37:33,140 --> 00:37:30,840

DVD promotions and the best news is

792

00:37:36,260 --> 00:37:33,150

absolutely free sent right to your

793

00:37:40,010 --> 00:37:36,270

mailbox plus a bonus free email

794

00:37:41,840 --> 00:37:40,020

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

795

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:41,850

sent an email with your name and address

796

00:37:52,280 --> 00:37:46,800

to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet that's

797

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:52,290

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

798

00:38:00,040 --> 00:37:55,280

they don't want you to know

799

00:38:03,260 --> 00:38:00,050

[Music]

800

00:38:05,720 --> 00:38:03,270

are you still a traditional smoker now

801
00:38:07,780 --> 00:38:05,730
experience a new lifestyle and try

802
00:38:10,910 --> 00:38:07,790
vaping with ease cigarettes baila cig

803
00:38:12,980 --> 00:38:10,920
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

804
00:38:14,930 --> 00:38:12,990
coughing and hacking with Lisicki

805
00:38:16,940 --> 00:38:14,940
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

806
00:38:19,130 --> 00:38:16,950
technology rechargeable battery and

807
00:38:21,110 --> 00:38:19,140
unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

808
00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,120
all the benefits and satisfaction of

809
00:38:24,680 --> 00:38:23,040
smoking without the hazards

810
00:38:27,110 --> 00:38:24,690
choose your tastes from a wide variety

811
00:38:28,820 --> 00:38:27,120
of our new american-made fee-free and in

812
00:38:31,310 --> 00:38:28,830
liquids Atlas sigcomm

813
00:38:33,380 --> 00:38:31,320

and lessig smokes the competition by

814

00:38:35,630 --> 00:38:33,390

serving thousands of worldwide customers

815

00:38:38,330 --> 00:38:35,640

with real people customer service fast

816

00:38:40,580 --> 00:38:38,340

free same-day shipping and a 30 day

817

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:40,590

warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

818

00:38:45,200 --> 00:38:42,960

are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

819

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:45,210

then called eight seven zero five one

820

00:38:49,580 --> 00:38:47,280

eight four three zero seven that's eight

821

00:38:52,970 --> 00:38:49,590

seven zero five one eight four three

822

00:38:57,080 --> 00:38:52,980

zero seven or visit lysenkov spelled le

823

00:39:00,059 --> 00:38:57,090

Cl g com+ siggy cigarettes for today's

824

00:39:02,339 --> 00:39:00,069

modern smoker

825

00:39:04,739 --> 00:39:02,349

is there a less expensive way to

826

00:39:07,229 --> 00:39:04,749

detoxify your body yes

827

00:39:09,239 --> 00:39:07,239

micro plant powder from hemp USA org

828

00:39:11,309 --> 00:39:09,249

freeze your body of toxins from

829

00:39:13,709 --> 00:39:11,319

vaccinations pharmaceutical residues

830

00:39:15,479 --> 00:39:13,719

heavy metals parasites and toxic

831

00:39:18,359 --> 00:39:15,489

chemicals in your food and water for

832

00:39:20,999 --> 00:39:18,369

around \$10 a month Micro plant powder

833

00:39:22,979 --> 00:39:21,009

removes virus fungus and bacteria while

834

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:22,989

cleaning and purifying the blood lungs

835

00:39:27,660 --> 00:39:25,359

stomach and colon it on clogs arteries

836

00:39:29,219 --> 00:39:27,670

and softens heart valves Plus micro

837

00:39:31,499 --> 00:39:29,229

plant powder can be taken with any

838

00:39:33,599 --> 00:39:31,509

liquid any pharmaceutical at any time

839

00:39:35,699 --> 00:39:33,609

it's truly the easiest and most cost

840

00:39:38,609 --> 00:39:35,709

effective way to clean and detoxify your

841

00:39:41,309 --> 00:39:38,619

body for around \$10 a month Micro plant

842

00:39:43,529 --> 00:39:41,319

powder from hemp usa.org it really works

843

00:39:45,599 --> 00:39:43,539

and for persistent health issues try our

844

00:39:47,339 --> 00:39:45,609

matrix bio powder together with micro

845

00:39:49,259 --> 00:39:47,349

plant powder for a deeper cellular

846

00:39:51,449 --> 00:39:49,269

cleaning call eight eight eight nine one

847

00:39:53,789 --> 00:39:51,459

zero four three six seven that's eight

848

00:39:56,039 --> 00:39:53,799

eight eight nine one zero four three six

849

00:39:59,359 --> 00:39:56,049

seven and see what our powder seeds and

850

00:40:01,499 --> 00:39:59,369

oil can do for you at hemp usa.org

851

00:40:03,660 --> 00:40:01,509

you've heard about or even used

852

00:40:05,039 --> 00:40:03,670

colloidal silver for years but did you

853

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,049

know there's a silver product that is

854

00:40:09,299 --> 00:40:07,359

much better faster safer and superior

855

00:40:10,920 --> 00:40:09,309

silver that is fundamentally distinctive

856

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,930

different and the only patented silver

857

00:40:15,809 --> 00:40:12,640

since the original colloidal silver in

858

00:40:18,420 --> 00:40:15,819

1923 introducing silver protocol from

859

00:40:20,910 --> 00:40:18,430

neo Faro think about this what would you

860

00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:20,920

do when you can't get antibiotics civil

861

00:40:24,959 --> 00:40:22,839

protocol should be in every grab bag the

862

00:40:27,180 --> 00:40:24,969

one product you gotta have when it all

863

00:40:28,829 --> 00:40:27,190

breaks loose unlike a little silver you

864

00:40:30,509 --> 00:40:28,839

Silve a protocol preventative li or

865

00:40:32,430 --> 00:40:30,519

whenever infection occurs silver

866

00:40:34,769 --> 00:40:32,440

protocol can be boiled or frozen yet is

867

00:40:36,989 --> 00:40:34,779

still 100% effective as super long

868

00:40:39,299 --> 00:40:36,999

shelf-life and will not cause our Giri

869

00:40:41,549 --> 00:40:39,309

or turn you blue order silver protocol

870

00:40:44,099 --> 00:40:41,559

at eight hundred to one three zero six

871

00:40:46,859 --> 00:40:44,109

four four that's eight hundred to one

872

00:40:51,839 --> 00:40:46,869

three zero six four four or go to Neo

873

00:40:53,880 --> 00:40:51,849

Farrakhan spelled n EO FP are a com sign

874

00:40:55,439 --> 00:40:53,890

up for our free educational email series

875

00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:55,449

at neo ferric ah

876

00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:56,960

silver protocol

877

00:41:04,960 --> 00:41:02,240

ultimate immune booster hi this is Don

878

00:41:07,300 --> 00:41:04,970

Ecker and you are tuned into the para

879

00:41:10,300 --> 00:41:07,310

cast let me tell you what you're gonna

880

00:41:13,240 --> 00:41:10,310

hear stuff here that you probably won't

881

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:13,250

hear anywhere else hear that George

882

00:41:19,180 --> 00:41:16,640

snoring Richard somolia author of

883

00:41:21,310 --> 00:41:19,190

supernatural joins Jane and Chris I'm

884

00:41:24,610 --> 00:41:21,320

the para cast and we were looking I

885

00:41:27,370 --> 00:41:24,620

guess here at collective realities and

886

00:41:28,600 --> 00:41:27,380

maybe I go back to what Carl Jung said

887

00:41:31,240 --> 00:41:28,610

in the 50s when they wrote this book

888

00:41:33,760 --> 00:41:31,250

about UFOs they're your modern myth of

889

00:41:36,430 --> 00:41:33,770

things seen in the sky etc etc whether

890

00:41:39,340 --> 00:41:36,440

if enough people believe in ghosts or

891

00:41:41,830 --> 00:41:39,350

UFOs they shall come are we focusing on

892

00:41:44,350 --> 00:41:41,840

that a little bit yeah or at least

893

00:41:46,540 --> 00:41:44,360

people are gonna experience from I mean

894

00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:46,550

to take another example

895

00:41:52,000 --> 00:41:50,000

I remember reading a description on you

896

00:41:56,020 --> 00:41:52,010

know a witch trial from I don't know

897

00:41:59,320 --> 00:41:56,030

maybe 1600 or so several years ago and

898

00:42:02,410 --> 00:41:59,330

this man testifying in court because

899

00:42:05,800 --> 00:42:02,420

this was a this was a real trial a real

900

00:42:07,660 --> 00:42:05,810

legal procedure testified you know to

901
00:42:11,050 --> 00:42:07,670
the jury that he had turned himself into

902
00:42:13,900 --> 00:42:11,060
his into a totem and you know the jury

903
00:42:15,940 --> 00:42:13,910
and the judge took him at his word you

904
00:42:18,400 --> 00:42:15,950
know and this was like you know serious

905
00:42:20,290 --> 00:42:18,410
factual you know procedure this was

906
00:42:25,390 --> 00:42:20,300
right and they frog walked into the

907
00:42:27,970 --> 00:42:25,400
burning stake well I'm sure they did but

908
00:42:31,090 --> 00:42:27,980
the thing about it is that at that point

909
00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:31,100
um the view of reality was such that

910
00:42:38,650 --> 00:42:34,160
yeah you could turn yourself into a frog

911
00:42:43,000 --> 00:42:38,660
or a toad and you know I do some go to

912
00:42:46,060 --> 00:42:43,010
evil that way people believed it and no

913
00:42:48,370 --> 00:42:46,070

one questioned it as a piece of factual

914

00:42:51,280 --> 00:42:48,380

testimony whereas if someone you know

915

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:51,290

said that today you know then you know

916

00:42:55,600 --> 00:42:52,880

they would get off on an insanity plea

917

00:43:00,250 --> 00:42:55,610

right well no they did accuse him of

918

00:43:02,490 --> 00:43:00,260

actually licking Bufo Valerius the do

919

00:43:05,980 --> 00:43:02,500

[Laughter]

920

00:43:07,680 --> 00:43:05,990

that's what one psychedelic drug that

921

00:43:09,740 --> 00:43:07,690

hasn't really gotten incredibly popular

922

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:09,750

over here I don't know

923

00:43:15,440 --> 00:43:11,760

I don't know if that's due to come or

924

00:43:17,900 --> 00:43:15,450

not yeah when in doubt lick the toad

925

00:43:22,160 --> 00:43:17,910

well if it's I enough reality shows

926
00:43:24,740 --> 00:43:22,170
people will embrace it okay yeah and

927
00:43:28,010 --> 00:43:24,750
that's a you know I mean that there's a

928
00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:28,020
lot of reality shows and a lot of you

929
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:29,520
know kind of mass interest in the

930
00:43:38,030 --> 00:43:34,800
paranormal is in a way there's it's

931
00:43:40,970 --> 00:43:38,040
there's like a there's a universal kind

932
00:43:43,880 --> 00:43:40,980
of I would say human need to believe

933
00:43:45,470 --> 00:43:43,890
that there's more to reality than you

934
00:43:48,080 --> 00:43:45,480
know what an eighth grade science

935
00:43:49,820 --> 00:43:48,090
textbook is going to tell you well I'm

936
00:43:53,240 --> 00:43:49,830
not sure I I think the younger

937
00:43:57,260 --> 00:43:53,250
generation I mean we're talking jaded I

938
00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:57,270

mean they it doesn't matter what sort of

939

00:44:00,920 --> 00:43:59,040

belief system you come up with they're

940

00:44:03,800 --> 00:44:00,930

gonna have some sort of comeback and

941

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:03,810

some jaded sort of cynical response that

942

00:44:09,200 --> 00:44:06,960

is going to you know put a humorous spin

943

00:44:11,570 --> 00:44:09,210

on it but negated at the same time I I

944

00:44:14,240 --> 00:44:11,580

think at least in this country we're

945

00:44:16,010 --> 00:44:14,250

seeing we're seeing a trend towards the

946

00:44:19,310 --> 00:44:16,020

opposite where people are so jaded

947

00:44:22,700 --> 00:44:19,320

they're so overwhelmed by the media and

948

00:44:24,890 --> 00:44:22,710

all these these subjects that you know

949

00:44:27,650 --> 00:44:24,900

just don't really the grip younger

950

00:44:29,780 --> 00:44:27,660

people I think we're seeing a some sort

951
00:44:33,859 --> 00:44:29,790
of like swayed to the opposite end of

952
00:44:36,560 --> 00:44:33,869
the spectrum that could be I mean I you

953
00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:36,570
know I I mean you could you could say a

954
00:44:42,530 --> 00:44:39,540
lot of things about youth culture and I

955
00:44:44,660 --> 00:44:42,540
wouldn't be able to really say you know

956
00:44:47,690 --> 00:44:44,670
whether you're right or wrong I my

957
00:44:49,010 --> 00:44:47,700
experience of youth culture you know it

958
00:44:52,849 --> 00:44:49,020
came from teaching in the community

959
00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,859
college for a few years in Massachusetts

960
00:44:57,950 --> 00:44:54,720
but um you know even though it's been a

961
00:45:01,550 --> 00:44:57,960
while back yeah I think there's this

962
00:45:03,829 --> 00:45:01,560
jaded miss but you know there's still an

963
00:45:07,190 --> 00:45:03,839

enormous amount of belief in things like

964

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:07,200

the afterlife belief in God you know I

965

00:45:11,900 --> 00:45:10,560

mean if you believe the polls you know

966

00:45:14,000 --> 00:45:11,910

the block ninety percent of people

967

00:45:16,579 --> 00:45:14,010

believe in God or at least some sort of

968

00:45:19,460 --> 00:45:16,589

Supreme Being or some sort of higher

969

00:45:23,650 --> 00:45:19,470

power or one thing that that's always

970

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:23,660

fascinated me is when they do polls

971

00:45:29,049 --> 00:45:27,680

police and reincarnation and I've seen a

972

00:45:30,579 --> 00:45:29,059

number of these you know they've been

973

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:30,589

conducted over the last couple of

974

00:45:36,880 --> 00:45:34,480

decades and they're pretty consistent

975

00:45:39,940 --> 00:45:36,890

they always the numbers always seem to

976
00:45:41,890 --> 00:45:39,950
end up someplace between 21 and 28

977
00:45:46,210 --> 00:45:41,900
percent of the US population that

978
00:45:49,329 --> 00:45:46,220
believes in reincarnation how many these

979
00:45:51,760 --> 00:45:49,339
are young people and how many are older

980
00:45:54,730 --> 00:45:51,770
people I don't really know but there is

981
00:45:56,410 --> 00:45:54,740
still you know a lot of belief in in in

982
00:45:58,809 --> 00:45:56,420
these things I wanted one of things I

983
00:46:01,630 --> 00:45:58,819
found fascinating about one of those it

984
00:46:06,329 --> 00:46:01,640
was a Harris Poll I remember from 2007

985
00:46:09,039 --> 00:46:06,339
that said that indeed 21 percent of

986
00:46:12,520 --> 00:46:09,049
Americans are believed in reincarnation

987
00:46:15,819 --> 00:46:12,530
and 25 percent of American Catholics

988
00:46:19,720 --> 00:46:15,829

believe in it which is kind of curious

989

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:19,730

given that um you know so the the more

990

00:46:24,220 --> 00:46:21,680

Catholics who believe in reincarnation

991

00:46:25,870 --> 00:46:24,230

than in the population as a whole even

992

00:46:28,599 --> 00:46:25,880

though their own church has always

993

00:46:30,339 --> 00:46:28,609

taught against it so what's going on

994

00:46:32,650 --> 00:46:30,349

there you know I mean I think one thing

995

00:46:34,299 --> 00:46:32,660

is that people at least like to think of

996

00:46:37,539 --> 00:46:34,309

themselves as very independent minded

997

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,549

and you know just because the church

998

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:39,920

says so you know doesn't mean they're

999

00:46:42,970 --> 00:46:40,880

gonna buy it

1000

00:46:45,400 --> 00:46:42,980

man that I think you know it's one

1001
00:46:46,930 --> 00:46:45,410
element of the jaded this and you know

1002
00:46:50,500 --> 00:46:46,940
skepticism I think that you're talking

1003
00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,510
about but I think they're still you know

1004
00:46:56,440 --> 00:46:52,880
an enormous appetite for belief in that

1005
00:46:59,620 --> 00:46:56,450
sort of thing I mean the most obvious um

1006
00:47:02,079 --> 00:46:59,630
one you know and I'm sure you dealt with

1007
00:47:03,539 --> 00:47:02,089
this on your show is you know the

1008
00:47:06,730 --> 00:47:03,549
fascination with a near-death experience

1009
00:47:08,910 --> 00:47:06,740
um you know there's there's so many

1010
00:47:11,819 --> 00:47:08,920
near-death experiences so many

1011
00:47:14,980 --> 00:47:11,829
bestsellers out about near-death

1012
00:47:18,549 --> 00:47:14,990
experiences there's a real appetite for

1013
00:47:21,339 --> 00:47:18,559

it and and um you know that's you know

1014

00:47:24,940 --> 00:47:21,349

there's you know some jaded this about

1015

00:47:29,260 --> 00:47:24,950

it um but there's still you know a lot

1016

00:47:30,789 --> 00:47:29,270

of real interest and desire to know you

1017

00:47:32,380 --> 00:47:30,799

know not necessarily to believe it to

1018

00:47:34,779 --> 00:47:32,390

know you know that there are other

1019

00:47:37,240 --> 00:47:34,789

realities beyond you know the ones that

1020

00:47:40,240 --> 00:47:37,250

we normally take for granted yeah absol

1021

00:47:42,160 --> 00:47:40,250

we had PMH Atwater as one of our guests

1022

00:47:44,680 --> 00:47:42,170

here a couple of months back and we had

1023

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,690

a fascinating discussion about the whole

1024

00:47:49,420 --> 00:47:46,640

subject of near-death experiences but

1025

00:47:52,359 --> 00:47:49,430

but in your in your book the dice game

1026

00:47:55,660 --> 00:47:52,369

of Shiva one of the things that I was

1027

00:47:57,760 --> 00:47:55,670

really struck by is that you showed that

1028

00:48:00,609 --> 00:47:57,770

consciousness is is not just a mere

1029

00:48:02,980 --> 00:48:00,619

side-effect of neural processes but it

1030

00:48:05,200 --> 00:48:02,990

somehow is tied in to how the universe

1031

00:48:09,730 --> 00:48:05,210

actually functions there's there's some

1032

00:48:10,750 --> 00:48:09,740

sort of like mechanistic connection

1033

00:48:16,030 --> 00:48:10,760

there yeah

1034

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:16,040

how does belief and in actual the

1035

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:19,599

process of consciousness where do we see

1036

00:48:26,800 --> 00:48:22,400

that sort of combining together in a

1037

00:48:29,650 --> 00:48:26,810

collective sense yeah that's a that's a

1038

00:48:32,260 --> 00:48:29,660

pretty intricate question you know I

1039

00:48:34,450 --> 00:48:32,270

mean the dice game of Shiva is the

1040

00:48:38,430 --> 00:48:34,460

previous book I wrote it was published

1041

00:48:42,910 --> 00:48:38,440

in 2009 it was a study of consciousness

1042

00:48:45,160 --> 00:48:42,920

and basically what I was trying to say

1043

00:48:47,079 --> 00:48:45,170

in that book is and I defined

1044

00:48:50,770 --> 00:48:47,089

consciousness which a lot of books on

1045

00:48:54,130 --> 00:48:50,780

consciousness don't do as the capacity

1046

00:48:56,530 --> 00:48:54,140

to relate self and honor and this is

1047

00:48:58,200 --> 00:48:56,540

true kind of at all in all ways and it

1048

00:49:04,120 --> 00:48:58,210

all rattles

1049

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,130

so that um consciousness is just not it

1050

00:49:08,320 --> 00:49:05,839

now as you say kind of an epiphenomenon

1051
00:49:10,540 --> 00:49:08,330
of the brain that's limited to humans

1052
00:49:13,120 --> 00:49:10,550
and therefore kind of like this weird

1053
00:49:17,020 --> 00:49:13,130
aberration but it's present in all

1054
00:49:20,349 --> 00:49:17,030
things in some form or another I mean I

1055
00:49:23,290 --> 00:49:20,359
in that um the book I quoted uh an

1056
00:49:25,690 --> 00:49:23,300
interview with Edison who said you know

1057
00:49:27,940 --> 00:49:25,700
all of these these chemicals are and are

1058
00:49:29,440 --> 00:49:27,950
able to interact with each other you

1059
00:49:30,670 --> 00:49:29,450
know and all these marvelous ways do you

1060
00:49:33,970 --> 00:49:30,680
need to say they do that without some

1061
00:49:35,140 --> 00:49:33,980
kind of consciousness that is to say you

1062
00:49:36,820 --> 00:49:35,150
know it's nothing like you know they

1063
00:49:40,589 --> 00:49:36,830

have conscious will in the way that we

1064

00:49:44,079 --> 00:49:40,599

do but at some level in some way a

1065

00:49:48,010 --> 00:49:44,089

hydrogen atom has to know how to

1066

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,020

recognize an oxygen atom and reactant in

1067

00:49:51,480 --> 00:49:50,480

a certain way and of circumstances to

1068

00:49:53,760 --> 00:49:51,490

produce

1069

00:49:56,250 --> 00:49:53,770

the way I'm seeing it so that that

1070

00:49:59,340 --> 00:49:56,260

consciousness you know is organic to

1071

00:50:05,340 --> 00:49:59,350

everything and our consciousness is only

1072

00:50:08,099 --> 00:50:05,350

a very very very small slice of that you

1073

00:50:08,670 --> 00:50:08,109

know even supposedly inanimate things do

1074

00:50:12,000 --> 00:50:08,680

possess

1075

00:50:13,530 --> 00:50:12,010

consciousness in a way you know we all

1076
00:50:16,859 --> 00:50:13,540
know plants have you know certain types

1077
00:50:20,099 --> 00:50:16,869
of consciousness you know that concede

1078
00:50:22,020 --> 00:50:20,109
life of plants so that's that's the

1079
00:50:24,810 --> 00:50:22,030
that's the answer to that part of the

1080
00:50:27,330 --> 00:50:24,820
question you know there's but I think

1081
00:50:29,690 --> 00:50:27,340
you're also asking about you know in

1082
00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:29,700
training consciousness in training other

1083
00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:32,880
aspects of consciousness together into

1084
00:50:39,090 --> 00:50:36,880
some sort of kind of a formula where

1085
00:50:41,849 --> 00:50:39,100
it's like a self creating and

1086
00:50:43,950 --> 00:50:41,859
self-fulfilling prophecy you know going

1087
00:50:46,170 --> 00:50:43,960
back to the the top of our particular

1088
00:50:49,230 --> 00:50:46,180

conversation there about 2012 and and

1089

00:50:51,170 --> 00:50:49,240

the power belief and collective you know

1090

00:50:54,420 --> 00:50:51,180

the collective consciousness actually

1091

00:50:57,630 --> 00:50:54,430

manifesting something just out of pure

1092

00:51:00,210 --> 00:50:57,640

belief and in focusing you know

1093

00:51:01,920 --> 00:51:00,220

collectively on something to such an

1094

00:51:04,260 --> 00:51:01,930

extent that you actually you know

1095

00:51:07,590 --> 00:51:04,270

manifest that which your your your

1096

00:51:09,660 --> 00:51:07,600

obsessing with this is a question that

1097

00:51:11,010 --> 00:51:09,670

will pursue in our next segment because

1098

00:51:13,020 --> 00:51:11,020

we have another kind of collective

1099

00:51:14,849 --> 00:51:13,030

unconscious to explore right now the

1100

00:51:16,800 --> 00:51:14,859

collective unconscious of our sponsors

1101
00:51:19,080 --> 00:51:16,810
working together to convince you to buy

1102
00:51:21,150 --> 00:51:19,090
their products or services so we could

1103
00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:21,160
stay on the air isn't that good that was

1104
00:51:24,240 --> 00:51:22,720
good gene I know I'm going to patent

1105
00:51:25,740 --> 00:51:24,250
that and we can sell it next week the

1106
00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,750
book is supernatural from Richard

1107
00:51:30,200 --> 00:51:27,760
Smalley with gene and Chris you're in

1108
00:51:39,089 --> 00:51:30,210
the para cast

1109
00:51:41,339 --> 00:51:39,099
[Music]

1110
00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:41,349
America's number one source for

1111
00:51:49,900 --> 00:51:44,720
independent talk radio for over a decade

1112
00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:49,910
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1113
00:51:53,859 --> 00:51:51,680

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1114

00:51:54,430 --> 00:51:53,869

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1115

00:51:56,500 --> 00:51:54,440

news

1116

00:51:58,720 --> 00:51:56,510

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1117

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:58,730

application and it's free just as easy

1118

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:01,040

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1119

00:52:04,359 --> 00:52:02,960

banner and download before you know it

1120

00:52:06,370 --> 00:52:04,369

you'll be listening to your favorite

1121

00:52:08,170 --> 00:52:06,380

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1122

00:52:11,050 --> 00:52:08,180

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1123

00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:11,060

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1124

00:52:15,339 --> 00:52:13,040

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1125

00:52:17,320 --> 00:52:15,349

banner at GCN live.com thanks again for

1126

00:52:19,690 --> 00:52:17,330

listening to GC and live.com again

1127

00:52:21,790 --> 00:52:19,700

that's juicy and live.com we the people

1128

00:52:23,470 --> 00:52:21,800

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1129

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,480

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1130

00:52:26,859 --> 00:52:25,040

counterfeit and carding to a private

1131

00:52:28,540 --> 00:52:26,869

bank having it led back at interest

1132

00:52:30,430 --> 00:52:28,550

forcing taxes to service debt this

1133

00:52:31,870 --> 00:52:30,440

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1134

00:52:33,520 --> 00:52:31,880

stating a central bank issuing the

1135

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:33,530

public currency is a greater menace to

1136

00:52:36,010 --> 00:52:34,640

the liberties of the people than a

1137

00:52:37,450 --> 00:52:36,020

standing army today understand I'm

1138

00:52:39,280 --> 00:52:37,460

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1139

00:52:42,730 --> 00:52:39,290

that explains our monetary system call

1140

00:52:45,940 --> 00:52:42,740

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1141

00:52:51,220 --> 00:52:45,950

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1142

00:52:53,260 --> 00:52:51,230

that's 800 686 to 237 can heart and body

1143

00:52:54,670 --> 00:52:53,270

extract help with other ailments besides

1144

00:52:56,290 --> 00:52:54,680

heart conditions high blood pressure

1145

00:52:58,570 --> 00:52:56,300

clogged arteries or unbalanced

1146

00:53:00,990 --> 00:52:58,580

cholesterol it did for Karen I've been

1147

00:53:03,849 --> 00:53:01,000

using heart and body extract for

1148

00:53:06,700 --> 00:53:03,859

approximately two weeks I've had an ear

1149

00:53:08,680 --> 00:53:06,710

wax buildup problems for many years with

1150

00:53:11,470 --> 00:53:08,690

over-the-counter stuff not working at

1151

00:53:14,109 --> 00:53:11,480

all I had very poor hearing due to this

1152

00:53:16,300 --> 00:53:14,119

ear wax buildup well after two weeks of

1153

00:53:18,700 --> 00:53:16,310

taking heart and body extract my ear wax

1154

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,710

buildup almost completely cleared up

1155

00:53:23,530 --> 00:53:21,200

could this be the effect of better body

1156

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:23,540

circulation heart and body extract is an

1157

00:53:26,980 --> 00:53:25,040

effective 100 percent organic

1158

00:53:28,540 --> 00:53:26,990

nutritional supplement specially

1159

00:53:31,420 --> 00:53:28,550

formulated to allow your body to heal

1160

00:53:35,200 --> 00:53:31,430

itself my hearing is almost completely

1161

00:53:37,480 --> 00:53:35,210

back to normal order by calling eight

1162

00:53:41,050 --> 00:53:37,490

six six two nine five five three zero

1163

00:53:43,599 --> 00:53:41,060

five or online at HB extract calm that's

1164

00:53:45,220 --> 00:53:43,609

eight six six two nine five five three

1165

00:53:48,160 --> 00:53:45,230

zero five or

1166

00:53:52,880 --> 00:53:48,170

be extract calm heart and body extract

1167

00:53:52,890 --> 00:53:56,250

[Music]

1168

00:54:04,260 --> 00:53:59,980

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1169

00:54:12,670 --> 00:54:04,270

standard of paranormal radio and now

1170

00:54:15,580 --> 00:54:12,680

here's Jane Steinberg we continue with

1171

00:54:16,840 --> 00:54:15,590

our second hour of the power cast with

1172

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,850

Richard smoly the book is called

1173

00:54:22,360 --> 00:54:19,520

supernatural and we've been focusing on

1174

00:54:24,100 --> 00:54:22,370

long questions and answers I guess about

1175

00:54:25,870 --> 00:54:24,110

the nature of reality and whether we

1176

00:54:28,030 --> 00:54:25,880

create our own reality but then we get

1177

00:54:30,130 --> 00:54:28,040

to the larger question Richard what if

1178

00:54:32,290 --> 00:54:30,140

we have the matrix reality where maybe

1179

00:54:34,930 --> 00:54:32,300

we're all asleep somewhere and some

1180

00:54:37,900 --> 00:54:34,940

massive computer system is directing our

1181

00:54:39,850 --> 00:54:37,910

every action or expectation well you

1182

00:54:46,300 --> 00:54:39,860

know the answer to that you know in a

1183

00:54:47,770 --> 00:54:46,310

way is again I well in a sense it's kind

1184

00:54:50,020 --> 00:54:47,780

of the answer that Descartes gave

1185

00:54:52,750 --> 00:54:50,030

because he asked and you know that

1186

00:54:55,090 --> 00:54:52,760

really that very question in the 17th

1187

00:54:57,850 --> 00:54:55,100

century he said well how do I know I'm

1188

00:55:00,820 --> 00:54:57,860

not how do I know I'm not being deluded

1189

00:55:03,250 --> 00:55:00,830

uh you know my entire life by some cruel

1190

00:55:05,890 --> 00:55:03,260

demon and you know it's a very matrix

1191

00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:05,900

like question the Descartes got his

1192

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:08,960

initial impetus I think as he was

1193

00:55:16,570 --> 00:55:13,280

marching from Spain to to Bohemia as

1194

00:55:18,610 --> 00:55:16,580

part of the army and he was told that by

1195

00:55:21,070 --> 00:55:18,620

an angel that came to him in a vision or

1196

00:55:23,110 --> 00:55:21,080

a dream that they the answer was in what

1197

00:55:25,240 --> 00:55:23,120

the measurement in number or something I

1198

00:55:28,120 --> 00:55:25,250

even correct me if I'm wrong there yeah

1199

00:55:29,740 --> 00:55:28,130

yeah that I I mean I don't remember the

1200

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:29,750

exact details but the story does go

1201
00:55:33,370 --> 00:55:32,240
something like that but you know in a

1202
00:55:35,680 --> 00:55:33,380
sense what I'm talking about here is

1203
00:55:38,620 --> 00:55:35,690
simply that you know Descartes say well

1204
00:55:40,930 --> 00:55:38,630
if I don't know anything else and I may

1205
00:55:43,420 --> 00:55:40,940
not know anything else at least I know

1206
00:55:44,800 --> 00:55:43,430
I'm experiencing something something

1207
00:55:47,620 --> 00:55:44,810
there's Sun to something having this

1208
00:55:49,110 --> 00:55:47,630
experience and you know he he took that

1209
00:55:52,600 --> 00:55:49,120
in his own kind of philosophical

1210
00:55:55,690 --> 00:55:52,610
direction but I think that I think that

1211
00:55:58,930 --> 00:55:55,700
basic stance you know makes sense yeah

1212
00:56:01,180 --> 00:55:58,940
you know I think therefore I experience

1213
00:56:04,359 --> 00:56:01,190

therefore I am well

1214

00:56:09,099 --> 00:56:04,369

and the converse is true too you think

1215

00:56:10,210 --> 00:56:09,109

therefore you are right right so you

1216

00:56:13,059 --> 00:56:10,220

know I think I think there's that

1217

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:13,069

element in it um you know he had his own

1218

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,720

interpretation which I'm not going to

1219

00:56:19,599 --> 00:56:16,880

necessarily go into because I you know I

1220

00:56:23,980 --> 00:56:19,609

don't necessarily agree with all of this

1221

00:56:27,849 --> 00:56:23,990

but um you may not know whether you know

1222

00:56:29,740 --> 00:56:27,859

the reality you experience is actual but

1223

00:56:31,780 --> 00:56:29,750

you know at least you still know that

1224

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:31,790

there's kind of a you having it whatever

1225

00:56:37,569 --> 00:56:34,640

this you is um I mean it gets funny of

1226
00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:37,579
course because you know if you believe a

1227
00:56:43,859 --> 00:56:40,640
lot of particularly Eastern but not only

1228
00:56:46,359 --> 00:56:43,869
Eastern philosophies it turns out that

1229
00:56:49,599 --> 00:56:46,369
they would say that the you that having

1230
00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:49,609
this experience is uh you know the kind

1231
00:56:55,569 --> 00:56:53,599
of a core of a delusion which is uh you

1232
00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:55,579
know it's an interesting subject to

1233
00:57:02,140 --> 00:56:59,119
explore I don't necessarily agree with

1234
00:57:03,480 --> 00:57:02,150
that myself but um you know there's some

1235
00:57:06,609 --> 00:57:03,490
people have taken it in that direction

1236
00:57:08,620 --> 00:57:06,619
that um that you know that we are being

1237
00:57:12,220 --> 00:57:08,630
diluted by this cruel demon and it's

1238
00:57:14,220 --> 00:57:12,230

it's all kind of personal egos well then

1239

00:57:17,319 --> 00:57:14,230

how would you explain moments of gnosis

1240

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:17,329

well I guess the way that you explain it

1241

00:57:24,819 --> 00:57:21,200

would be that you know if this is this

1242

00:57:26,800 --> 00:57:24,829

kind of experience is delusory we must

1243

00:57:29,859 --> 00:57:26,810

have at least some capacity for

1244

00:57:33,460 --> 00:57:29,869

experiencing reality and truth and those

1245

00:57:37,000 --> 00:57:33,470

most moments of gnosis would then be you

1246

00:57:40,290 --> 00:57:37,010

know some of those moments of truth that

1247

00:57:44,140 --> 00:57:40,300

somehow Tony ate through the you know

1248

00:57:48,370 --> 00:57:44,150

the layers of the matrix right this

1249

00:57:50,020 --> 00:57:48,380

software program right right of course

1250

00:57:52,420 --> 00:57:50,030

we wonder what happens to the software

1251

00:57:54,970 --> 00:57:52,430

program led develops bugs or is infected

1252

00:57:56,829 --> 00:57:54,980

by malware okay maybe that's the problem

1253

00:57:59,170 --> 00:57:56,839

the other thing of course about reality

1254

00:58:05,589 --> 00:57:59,180

is whether we are all just somebody's

1255

00:58:08,609 --> 00:58:05,599

video game you know the answer to kind

1256

00:58:11,200 --> 00:58:08,619

of a lot of that is even if it's true

1257

00:58:15,069 --> 00:58:11,210

it's kind of a hard thing to go around

1258

00:58:17,319 --> 00:58:15,079

believing in your day-to-day lies and

1259

00:58:19,150 --> 00:58:17,329

you know the thing about a lot of

1260

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,160

skeptics is these questions are

1261

00:58:23,199 --> 00:58:21,200

interesting that you know answer you

1262

00:58:26,019 --> 00:58:23,209

know I can doubt you know the existence

1263

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,029

of everyday reality but in practice I'm

1264

00:58:31,029 --> 00:58:28,160

going to ask act as if it still exists

1265

00:58:34,930 --> 00:58:31,039

and you know that's really the only way

1266

00:58:38,289 --> 00:58:34,940

to do it because otherwise you know

1267

00:58:40,620 --> 00:58:38,299

therein lies madness people write a slap

1268

00:58:45,789 --> 00:58:40,630

in the face and a kick in the tail-end

1269

00:58:47,440 --> 00:58:45,799

hurts exactly exactly you know and you

1270

00:58:49,989 --> 00:58:47,450

know those have been uh you know some of

1271

00:58:51,759 --> 00:58:49,999

the kind of reputations of it that have

1272

00:58:53,859 --> 00:58:51,769

been made now there were you know there

1273

00:58:56,769 --> 00:58:53,869

are lots of other things going on as

1274

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:56,779

well which is you know it could be that

1275

00:59:02,799 --> 00:58:59,599

you know the fact that a slap and a kick

1276

00:59:05,079 --> 00:59:02,809

hood uh you know is itself kind of you

1277

00:59:06,969 --> 00:59:05,089

know an organic part of a delusion

1278

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:06,979

you know um one could go and look at

1279

00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:09,680

that point of view on my own from my own

1280

00:59:14,039 --> 00:59:11,599

perspective to kind of you know put this

1281

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:14,049

in in in you know some kind of

1282

00:59:18,969 --> 00:59:16,640

perspective I think these questions are

1283

00:59:21,459 --> 00:59:18,979

interesting to look at and to think

1284

00:59:23,650 --> 00:59:21,469

about you know not necessarily because

1285

00:59:27,519 --> 00:59:23,660

they're gonna like lead you in some you

1286

00:59:29,499 --> 00:59:27,529

know wildly new direction of belief you

1287

00:59:32,949 --> 00:59:29,509

know about your universe or about your

1288

00:59:36,039 --> 00:59:32,959

life but you know they that it they

1289

00:59:39,039 --> 00:59:36,049

stretch your mind and you know they at

1290

00:59:41,769 --> 00:59:39,049

least ask you to accommodate certain

1291

00:59:43,779 --> 00:59:41,779

possibilities that most people you know

1292

00:59:46,269 --> 00:59:43,789

don't want to take for granted even most

1293

00:59:50,079 --> 00:59:46,279

you know educated you know thoughtful

1294

00:59:52,839 --> 00:59:50,089

supposedly thoughtful people don't take

1295

00:59:54,009 --> 00:59:52,849

for granted one thing that I was struck

1296

00:59:56,620 --> 00:59:54,019

me in your book and probably the

1297

01:00:00,299 --> 00:59:56,630

shortest chapter which is chapter 10

1298

01:00:04,479 --> 01:00:00,309

called hidden masters in your opinion

1299

01:00:09,309 --> 01:00:04,489

what is the operative inspiration that

1300

01:00:13,779 --> 01:00:09,319

creates a Buddha or a Christ type figure

1301

01:00:16,719 --> 01:00:13,789

or a Lao Tzu or you know one of any of a

1302

01:00:19,689 --> 01:00:16,729

number of what are now considered

1303

01:00:22,479 --> 01:00:19,699

masters what do you think separates

1304

01:00:25,509 --> 01:00:22,489

their process from the average person's

1305

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:25,519

process and and what are the aspects of

1306

01:00:33,930 --> 01:00:28,880

their separation that make them stick

1307

01:00:40,120 --> 01:00:37,960

well I think one thing is that you know

1308

01:00:43,029 --> 01:00:40,130

they you know what they tended to have

1309

01:00:47,470 --> 01:00:43,039

in common is that they had from you know

1310

01:00:51,789 --> 01:00:47,480

all expanded human consciousness and

1311

01:00:56,380 --> 01:00:51,799

awareness in new in different ways that

1312

01:00:59,710 --> 01:00:56,390

were needed at the time you know we kind

1313

01:01:03,130 --> 01:00:59,720

of tend to trust love is a cliché you

1314

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:03,140

know at this point as we remember is

1315

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,839

Valentine's Day approaches um but you

1316

01:01:11,950 --> 01:01:10,400

know all you need is love you know I

1317

01:01:13,839 --> 01:01:11,960

mean you know you know you can you can

1318

01:01:18,009 --> 01:01:13,849

go through as many songs as I can you

1319

01:01:21,999 --> 01:01:18,019

know on this whole theme but really it

1320

01:01:24,460 --> 01:01:22,009

was Christianity that brought log to the

1321

01:01:26,529 --> 01:01:24,470

floor no one really talked about love as

1322

01:01:29,980 --> 01:01:26,539

kind of a central thing in the universe

1323

01:01:32,200 --> 01:01:29,990

before Christianity and that was you

1324

01:01:35,680 --> 01:01:32,210

know probably Christ's contribution um

1325

01:01:37,620 --> 01:01:35,690

that you know he's kind of intuited you

1326

01:01:40,329 --> 01:01:37,630

know that love is much more important

1327

01:01:43,269 --> 01:01:40,339

force in the universe and it had been

1328

01:01:45,549 --> 01:01:43,279

given credit for even if a lot of you

1329

01:01:49,390 --> 01:01:45,559

know the ethical teachings that he gave

1330

01:01:52,809 --> 01:01:49,400

were you know not totally unlike those

1331

01:01:55,210 --> 01:01:52,819

that you know other religions and other

1332

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,220

traditions gave as well so I think that

1333

01:01:59,859 --> 01:01:57,680

that that possibility of opening minds

1334

01:02:04,269 --> 01:01:59,869

and just totally new directions

1335

01:02:06,670 --> 01:02:04,279

extremely important part of it um you

1336

01:02:08,740 --> 01:02:06,680

know what then there's this question

1337

01:02:10,180 --> 01:02:08,750

like well what constitutes something

1338

01:02:11,859 --> 01:02:10,190

that's um

1339

01:02:16,299 --> 01:02:11,869

you know a being whose shall we say

1340

01:02:19,059 --> 01:02:16,309

superhuman um is a superhuman being one

1341

01:02:21,789 --> 01:02:19,069

who's kind of superhuman in functioning

1342

01:02:25,450 --> 01:02:21,799

that is to say someone who can you know

1343

01:02:27,339 --> 01:02:25,460

materialize it well and so on you know

1344

01:02:30,190 --> 01:02:27,349

possibly and you know there are there

1345

01:02:32,559 --> 01:02:30,200

stories of that and you know I have to

1346

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:32,569

say I've never had any experience like

1347

01:02:35,950 --> 01:02:34,640

that so I don't know I'm not I'm not not

1348

01:02:38,920 --> 01:02:35,960

really all that interested in just

1349

01:02:42,210 --> 01:02:38,930

missing it out of hand the seven labors

1350

01:02:45,599 --> 01:02:42,220

of Hercules right

1351

01:02:47,970 --> 01:02:45,609

but another aspect of these kind of

1352

01:02:51,960 --> 01:02:47,980

superior individuals you know that we do

1353

01:02:57,000 --> 01:02:51,970

sometimes see is a much higher ethical

1354

01:03:01,950 --> 01:02:57,010

level and the normal person normally

1355

01:03:03,300 --> 01:03:01,960

displays you know and that you know you

1356

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,310

know what actually happened of a

1357

01:03:08,310 --> 01:03:05,680

crucifixion of Christ and and and so on

1358

01:03:11,040 --> 01:03:08,320

is you know the subject for you know

1359

01:03:13,140 --> 01:03:11,050

hours and hours of radio shows but I

1360

01:03:14,670 --> 01:03:13,150

know shall we have to do a break and

1361

01:03:17,940 --> 01:03:14,680

then we'll get into more of this maybe

1362

01:03:20,580 --> 01:03:17,950

maybe that's why we like our super

1363

01:03:22,320 --> 01:03:20,590

heroes like Superman right and by the

1364

01:03:24,690 --> 01:03:22,330

way if you have a comment or a question

1365

01:03:26,790 --> 01:03:24,700

about the power cast we'd love to hear

1366

01:03:29,550 --> 01:03:26,800

from you you can write us new is it the

1367

01:03:31,950 --> 01:03:29,560

power cast calm that's news at the power

1368

01:03:34,589 --> 01:03:31,960

cast calm or send us a tweet

1369

01:03:37,020 --> 01:03:34,599

we're known on Twitter as the power cast

1370

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:37,030

we have Richard Smalley joining gene and

1371

01:03:51,010 --> 01:03:48,540

[Music]

1372

01:03:52,750 --> 01:03:51,020

attack of the rock ODEs has been

1373

01:03:54,700 --> 01:03:52,760

well-received by critics and readers

1374

01:03:57,550 --> 01:03:54,710

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1375

01:03:59,890 --> 01:03:57,560

you'll never forget a former US military

1376

01:04:02,140 --> 01:03:59,900

intelligence officer is haunted by

1377

01:04:04,690 --> 01:04:02,150

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1378

01:04:07,540 --> 01:04:04,700

pleading for his help after a terrible

1379

01:04:09,580 --> 01:04:07,550

battle in outer space but the dreams

1380

01:04:11,260 --> 01:04:09,590

turned out to be true and thrust him

1381

01:04:14,350 --> 01:04:11,270

into a telepathic love affair with a

1382

01:04:16,690 --> 01:04:14,360

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

1383

01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:16,700

destroying the earth and now the

1384

01:04:21,970 --> 01:04:19,520

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1385

01:04:24,610 --> 01:04:21,980

the protectors it's the second book of

1386

01:04:26,800 --> 01:04:24,620

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

1387

01:04:29,860 --> 01:04:26,810

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1388

01:04:31,660 --> 01:04:29,870

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1389

01:04:34,600 --> 01:04:31,670

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1390

01:04:38,080 --> 01:04:34,610

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

1391

01:04:40,810 --> 01:04:38,090

and the coming of the protectors classic

1392

01:04:44,290 --> 01:04:40,820

science fiction at its best available

1393

01:04:49,390 --> 01:04:44,300

now for more details visit rejoice calm

1394

01:04:49,870 --> 01:04:49,400

that's our Ock o IDs calm quantitative

1395

01:04:52,330 --> 01:04:49,880

easing

1396

01:04:54,430 --> 01:04:52,340

unemployment at depression levels Europe

1397

01:04:56,530 --> 01:04:54,440

financial system falling apart China

1398

01:04:59,170 --> 01:04:56,540

getting out of US Treasuries at the end

1399

01:05:01,330 --> 01:04:59,180

of 2008 the time of tarp the national

1400

01:05:05,020 --> 01:05:01,340

debt was at eleven trillion gold trading

1401

01:05:06,850 --> 01:05:05,030

around \$850 per ounce close to 2012 the

1402

01:05:08,920 --> 01:05:06,860

national debt exceeded sixteen point

1403

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,930

four trillion gold doubled to sixteen

1404

01:05:12,400 --> 01:05:10,640

hundred dollars Franz the twenty

1405

01:05:14,740 --> 01:05:12,410

trillion threshold for the national debt

1406

01:05:16,690 --> 01:05:14,750

is inevitable politicians in Washington

1407

01:05:18,880 --> 01:05:16,700

have a ferocious appetite for spending

1408

01:05:21,610 --> 01:05:18,890

and stimulus what's worse a printing

1409

01:05:23,650 --> 01:05:21,620

press to finance 100 years ago we had a

1410

01:05:25,360 --> 01:05:23,660

gold standard to limit this madness but

1411

01:05:27,070 --> 01:05:25,370

now you have to adopt your own gold

1412

01:05:29,620 --> 01:05:27,080

standard don't be fooled with paper

1413

01:05:49,700 --> 01:05:29,630

promises get Midas resources 10 reasons

1414

01:05:53,330 --> 01:05:51,560

we all know that berkey water

1415

01:05:55,820 --> 01:05:53,340

purification systems are the most

1416

01:05:57,860 --> 01:05:55,830

trusted name in water filtration as an

1417

01:05:59,540 --> 01:05:57,870

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

1418

01:06:00,440 --> 01:05:59,550

years in serving thousands of satisfied

1419

01:06:02,840 --> 01:06:00,450

customers

1420

01:06:05,030 --> 01:06:02,850

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

1421

01:06:06,650 --> 01:06:05,040

for berkey water filtration systems the

1422

01:06:08,720 --> 01:06:06,660

murky light systems include a set of

1423

01:06:10,700 --> 01:06:08,730

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1424

01:06:13,100 --> 01:06:10,710

purification elements that purify water

1425

01:06:15,350 --> 01:06:13,110

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1426

01:06:17,540 --> 01:06:15,360

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1427

01:06:19,610 --> 01:06:17,550

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1428

01:06:21,440 --> 01:06:19,620

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1429

01:06:23,330 --> 01:06:21,450

Berkey light system today complete with

1430

01:06:24,920 --> 01:06:23,340

two black per key elements for only two

1431

01:06:26,810 --> 01:06:24,930

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

1432

01:06:28,520 --> 01:06:26,820

burka guy will ship your order free of

1433

01:06:30,620 --> 01:06:28,530

charge with the purchase of a per key

1434

01:06:32,780 --> 01:06:30,630

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

1435

01:06:35,600 --> 01:06:32,790

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

1436

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:35,610

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

1437

01:06:38,510 --> 01:06:36,720

the retail price

1438

01:06:40,970 --> 01:06:38,520

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

1439

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:40,980

seven eight eight six three six five

1440

01:06:45,860 --> 01:06:43,140

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1441

01:06:48,440 --> 01:06:45,870

eight six three six five three or order

1442

01:06:52,430 --> 01:06:48,450

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

1443

01:06:54,200 --> 01:06:52,440

Keep Calm today fight back this cold and

1444

01:06:56,960 --> 01:06:54,210

flu season with a world's best garlic

1445

01:06:59,150 --> 01:06:56,970

extract ally see why Ally see because it

1446

01:07:00,890 --> 01:06:59,160

helps your body fight viruses bacteria

1447

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,900

and fungi a lessee has been

1448

01:07:04,670 --> 01:07:02,640

scientifically proven in double-blind

1449

01:07:06,440 --> 01:07:04,680

studies using low doses to greatly

1450

01:07:09,710 --> 01:07:06,450

reduce the number severity and duration

1451
01:07:11,720 --> 01:07:09,720
of common colds a lessee contains 300

1452
01:07:13,400 --> 01:07:11,730
milligrams of stabilized Allyson the

1453
01:07:15,500 --> 01:07:13,410
active ingredient in crushed garlic

1454
01:07:17,600 --> 01:07:15,510
studies show a lessee is effective

1455
01:07:20,330 --> 01:07:17,610
against mersa bacterial fungal and viral

1456
01:07:22,550 --> 01:07:20,340
infections one tablet of a lessee has

1457
01:07:24,380 --> 01:07:22,560
the equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic a

1458
01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:24,390
lessee supports your body's resistance

1459
01:07:28,310 --> 01:07:26,880
to all types of conditions and can help

1460
01:07:29,060 --> 01:07:28,320
lower high blood pressure and high

1461
01:07:30,830 --> 01:07:29,070
cholesterol

1462
01:07:32,570 --> 01:07:30,840
so boost your body's resistance to

1463
01:07:34,850 --> 01:07:32,580

infection with nature's best garlic

1464

01:07:36,920 --> 01:07:34,860

extract ally see for more information

1465

01:07:38,870 --> 01:07:36,930

and to order a lessee call eight seven

1466

01:07:41,780 --> 01:07:38,880

seven eight eight eight seven one two

1467

01:07:43,700 --> 01:07:41,790

six or go to garlic health products calm

1468

01:07:46,070 --> 01:07:43,710

that's one eight seven seven eight eight

1469

01:07:48,410 --> 01:07:46,080

eight seven one two six or go to garlic

1470

01:07:50,420 --> 01:07:48,420

health products calm for your ally see

1471

01:07:53,400 --> 01:07:50,430

today

1472

01:07:55,410 --> 01:07:53,410

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1473

01:07:59,339 --> 01:07:55,420

comment or question about the para cast

1474

01:08:02,819 --> 01:07:59,349

sent it to news at the para cast com

1475

01:08:04,799 --> 01:08:02,829

that's news at the para cast calm and

1476

01:08:08,339 --> 01:08:04,809

don't forget to visit our famous para

1477

01:08:12,509 --> 01:08:08,349

cast community forums at forum dr. Peric

1478

01:08:15,329 --> 01:08:12,519

ask.com with Jean and Chris on the para

1479

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:15,339

cast Chris O'Brien asked the question

1480

01:08:20,879 --> 01:08:18,400

that the late mayor Edward Koch asked

1481

01:08:23,209 --> 01:08:20,889

how am i doing you doing find my friend

1482

01:08:25,979 --> 01:08:23,219

book is supernatural from Richard smoly

1483

01:08:27,570 --> 01:08:25,989

exploring the frontiers of reality but

1484

01:08:29,729 --> 01:08:27,580

it's almost a silly question but I'll

1485

01:08:32,820 --> 01:08:29,739

ask it anyway because I raised it the

1486

01:08:34,829 --> 01:08:32,830

fact that we so much love these

1487

01:08:36,990 --> 01:08:34,839

superheroes who are so much better than

1488

01:08:39,539 --> 01:08:37,000

we are they have these powers almost

1489

01:08:41,939 --> 01:08:39,549

godlike and if you look at the trailer

1490

01:08:44,010 --> 01:08:41,949

for the new rendition of Superman called

1491

01:08:45,809 --> 01:08:44,020

Man of Steel they're trying to present

1492

01:08:48,809 --> 01:08:45,819

him almost as a god-like figure don't

1493

01:08:52,620 --> 01:08:48,819

you think yes and you know I mean it's a

1494

01:08:55,649 --> 01:08:52,630

curious irony uh where did the notion of

1495

01:08:57,209 --> 01:08:55,659

the Superman come from well you know it

1496

01:08:59,160 --> 01:08:57,219

actually comes from Nietzsche the

1497

01:09:02,849 --> 01:08:59,170

philosopher Nietzsche you know and he

1498

01:09:04,590 --> 01:09:02,859

said um you know god is dead long live

1499

01:09:09,680 --> 01:09:04,600

the Superman you know that's that's

1500

01:09:12,990 --> 01:09:09,690

almost verbatim quote amici's now I am

1501

01:09:14,430 --> 01:09:13,000

fairly strongly convinced for reasons

1502

01:09:16,050 --> 01:09:14,440

that are too intricate to go in here

1503

01:09:19,410 --> 01:09:16,060

that you know at least some of the

1504

01:09:22,079 --> 01:09:19,420

people who were involved in designing

1505

01:09:25,559 --> 01:09:22,089

Superman or at least aware of each ease

1506

01:09:27,599 --> 01:09:25,569

ideas and you know if you know you had

1507

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,609

it which is this has been just becomes

1508

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:29,199

like another topic in itself like to

1509

01:09:36,059 --> 01:09:32,799

what extent do esoteric mystical ideas

1510

01:09:38,939 --> 01:09:36,069

um permeate mass culture and how do they

1511

01:09:40,530 --> 01:09:38,949

get around to doing that but you know

1512

01:09:44,970 --> 01:09:40,540

the other thing about Superman is kind

1513

01:09:46,800 --> 01:09:44,980

of a semi-divine figure and again one of

1514

01:09:48,120 --> 01:09:46,810

the things that makes him sending divine

1515

01:09:50,879 --> 01:09:48,130

and that's that's kind of one of the

1516

01:09:55,140 --> 01:09:50,889

points I was uh you know making earlier

1517

01:09:58,290 --> 01:09:55,150

is not only his uh you know capacity to

1518

01:10:00,959 --> 01:09:58,300

you know stop trains and you know do all

1519

01:10:03,570 --> 01:10:00,969

that sort of thing but you know it's

1520

01:10:06,120 --> 01:10:03,580

sort of superior ethical

1521

01:10:07,950 --> 01:10:06,130

dance you know that he's always fighting

1522

01:10:10,230 --> 01:10:07,960

for her you know it used to be known as

1523

01:10:12,060 --> 01:10:10,240

truth justice and the American Way

1524

01:10:15,690 --> 01:10:12,070

and you know this kind of ethical

1525

01:10:19,310 --> 01:10:15,700

superiority in a way is this much part

1526

01:10:21,810 --> 01:10:19,320

of the Superman mystique as the

1527

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:21,820

superpowers themselves well the one

1528

01:10:24,930 --> 01:10:23,440

thing about Superman is he always had a

1529

01:10:28,260 --> 01:10:24,940

higher ethical standard

1530

01:10:29,910 --> 01:10:28,270

but one thing started by Jean hold on

1531

01:10:33,620 --> 01:10:29,920

hold on when Superman came out he was

1532

01:10:36,480 --> 01:10:33,630

nothing more than a a very artful well

1533

01:10:38,460 --> 01:10:36,490

calculated propaganda tool during World

1534

01:10:40,290 --> 01:10:38,470

War two well we understand how they

1535

01:10:42,690 --> 01:10:40,300

would use them because of that but the

1536

01:10:46,110 --> 01:10:42,700

essence of Superman is he has a higher

1537

01:10:47,790 --> 01:10:46,120

moral ethical behavior because he comes

1538

01:10:50,670 --> 01:10:47,800

from this advanced race of beings from

1539

01:10:54,030 --> 01:10:50,680

Krypton so what is kryptonite that's the

1540

01:10:57,120 --> 01:10:54,040

devil I guess but what but the one thing

1541

01:11:00,030 --> 01:10:57,130

about it is that the later class of

1542

01:11:02,330 --> 01:11:00,040

superheroes which came from Stan Lee for

1543

01:11:05,130 --> 01:11:02,340

example they were troubled

1544

01:11:07,020 --> 01:11:05,140

psychologically impacted by their

1545

01:11:09,390 --> 01:11:07,030

superpowers are just generally screwed

1546

01:11:11,940 --> 01:11:09,400

up anyway and through some accent or

1547

01:11:15,360 --> 01:11:11,950

fate they become superheroes that only

1548

01:11:16,830 --> 01:11:15,370

makes them crazier and wacky well you

1549

01:11:19,800 --> 01:11:16,840

know that's that's the thing you know a

1550

01:11:21,930 --> 01:11:19,810

general starts out I mean all genres

1551

01:11:25,470 --> 01:11:21,940

start out kind of fairly simple and

1552

01:11:28,530 --> 01:11:25,480

cartoon-like and you know as people keep

1553

01:11:32,880 --> 01:11:28,540

on exploring the possibilities of them

1554

01:11:35,220 --> 01:11:32,890

you know get began you know both weirder

1555

01:11:38,400 --> 01:11:35,230

and more sophisticated and you know I

1556

01:11:43,500 --> 01:11:38,410

think that's probably true with the

1557

01:11:45,240 --> 01:11:43,510

whole superhero but really interesting I

1558

01:11:47,190 --> 01:11:45,250

think dovetails into an interesting

1559

01:11:49,710 --> 01:11:47,200

subject and you have a very interesting

1560

01:11:53,460 --> 01:11:49,720

chapter in your book supernatural about

1561

01:11:57,500 --> 01:11:53,470

it lantus and I think in the New Age

1562

01:12:01,730 --> 01:11:57,510

community Atlantis has almost

1563

01:12:05,580 --> 01:12:01,740

transcended into this realm of

1564

01:12:09,900 --> 01:12:05,590

superheroes and exalted levels of

1565

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:09,910

Technology and knowledge and some sort

1566

01:12:14,049 --> 01:12:12,000

of connection to some sort of divine

1567

01:12:15,879 --> 01:12:14,059

imperative

1568

01:12:18,520 --> 01:12:15,889

why don't you explain to us you're

1569

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:18,530

thinking about Atlantis as you put it in

1570

01:12:21,520 --> 01:12:20,960

your chapter heading Atlantis then and

1571

01:12:27,160 --> 01:12:21,530

now

1572

01:12:29,760 --> 01:12:27,170

okay well Atlantis first was kind of

1573

01:12:35,439 --> 01:12:29,770

just a bit of history um

1574

01:12:38,859 --> 01:12:35,449

Atlantis uh Atlantis myth was brought to

1575

01:12:40,810 --> 01:12:38,869

us by Plato in a dialogue as his called

1576

01:12:42,370 --> 01:12:40,820

the tiniest another one called of

1577

01:12:47,799 --> 01:12:42,380

prettiest which is sort of a follow up

1578

01:12:53,020 --> 01:12:47,809

and in it he claimed that uh the Greek

1579

01:12:57,339 --> 01:12:53,030

uh kind of sage so long

1580

01:13:00,370 --> 01:12:57,349

visited Egypt around 600 BC and was told

1581

01:13:01,750 --> 01:13:00,380

by the priests there that well you know

1582

01:13:03,580 --> 01:13:01,760

they basically said you know you Greeks

1583

01:13:07,089 --> 01:13:03,590

and are just children you you know you

1584

01:13:10,029 --> 01:13:07,099

got no sense of history at all history

1585

01:13:12,370 --> 01:13:10,039

goes back you know thousands and

1586

01:13:16,439 --> 01:13:12,380

thousands of years and you know part of

1587

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:16,449

this story was the myth of Atlantis this

1588

01:13:23,410 --> 01:13:21,920

continent that was in the UM well I

1589

01:13:25,330 --> 01:13:23,420

guess Plato basically said it's by the

1590

01:13:28,810 --> 01:13:25,340

you know the Straits of Gibraltar the

1591

01:13:32,589 --> 01:13:28,820

Pillars of Hercules as it was known and

1592

01:13:34,750 --> 01:13:32,599

uh in those days and this continent uh

1593

01:13:38,290 --> 01:13:34,760

you know what's your an incredible

1594

01:13:41,160 --> 01:13:38,300

Cataclysm and sank uh you know and and

1595

01:13:47,080 --> 01:13:41,170

the Year given uh well you know is

1596

01:13:49,839 --> 01:13:47,090

translated our turns 9600 BC well you

1597

01:13:52,990 --> 01:13:49,849

know this is all kind of you know this

1598

01:13:54,490 --> 01:13:53,000

law of it probable sounding but it's

1599

01:13:58,000 --> 01:13:54,500

starting to sound a little less than

1600

01:13:59,560 --> 01:13:58,010

probable these days because you know

1601

01:14:02,560 --> 01:13:59,570

we're starting to you know think of

1602

01:14:05,529 --> 01:14:02,570

whole countries that may be merged by

1603

01:14:07,029 --> 01:14:05,539

rising ocean levels from global warming

1604

01:14:09,760 --> 01:14:07,039

like the Maldivian islands in the Indian

1605

01:14:11,560 --> 01:14:09,770

Ocean yeah I mean they're you know this

1606

01:14:14,080 --> 01:14:11,570

is kind of like a modern modern-day

1607

01:14:16,450 --> 01:14:14,090

Atlantis waiting to happen I mean the

1608

01:14:18,279 --> 01:14:16,460

sea levels rise uh you know above a

1609

01:14:20,430 --> 01:14:18,289

certain level you know the Maldivian

1610

01:14:24,459 --> 01:14:20,440

islands are going to be underwater

1611

01:14:27,790 --> 01:14:24,469

interestingly enough uh in that date

1612

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:27,800

that Plato gives you know 9600

1613

01:14:34,840 --> 01:14:31,760

see it's actually pretty close to the

1614

01:14:38,740 --> 01:14:34,850

end of the last ice age correct and we

1615

01:14:41,160 --> 01:14:38,750

know at the end of the last ice age you

1616

01:14:45,250 --> 01:14:41,170

know a lot of bits of land that were

1617

01:14:48,400 --> 01:14:45,260

formerly above water went underwater so

1618

01:14:50,740 --> 01:14:48,410

you know I mean there's no I mean even

1619

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:50,750

from a purely like totally straight

1620

01:14:56,620 --> 01:14:54,080

scientific viewpoint there's no reason

1621

01:15:00,430 --> 01:14:56,630

to disbelieve in Atlantis uh you know as

1622

01:15:02,560 --> 01:15:00,440

such it's not it's not like paranormal

1623

01:15:04,510 --> 01:15:02,570

phenomena or UFOs or you have to kind of

1624

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,520

you know really stretch your your your

1625

01:15:11,380 --> 01:15:07,040

deal with reality to you know even make

1626

01:15:13,660 --> 01:15:11,390

sense of it here um no this is according

1627

01:15:16,360 --> 01:15:13,670

to you know standard science this is

1628

01:15:18,850 --> 01:15:16,370

what happened um there's no reason a

1629

01:15:20,830 --> 01:15:18,860

comparatively advanced civilization

1630

01:15:24,970 --> 01:15:20,840

couldn't have existed

1631

01:15:27,000 --> 01:15:24,980

that you know was inundated Plato's own

1632

01:15:30,280 --> 01:15:27,010

account of it is very clearly

1633

01:15:33,370 --> 01:15:30,290

allegorical in a lot of ways he was into

1634

01:15:35,620 --> 01:15:33,380

sacred geometry and that kind of thing

1635

01:15:37,810 --> 01:15:35,630

and a lot of his account you know it has

1636

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:37,820

a lot to do with that well there was

1637

01:15:44,140 --> 01:15:41,440

also issues of abuse of power and

1638

01:15:46,890 --> 01:15:44,150

punishment the end of the civilization

1639

01:15:49,570 --> 01:15:46,900

occurred because of the Atlanteans not

1640

01:15:53,080 --> 01:15:49,580

you know maintaining that higher ideal

1641

01:15:55,480 --> 01:15:53,090

right and you know most of you know at

1642

01:15:59,200 --> 01:15:55,490

least the contemporary uh you know this

1643

01:16:00,910 --> 01:15:59,210

is Atlantis uh you know from oh I don't

1644

01:16:05,260 --> 01:16:00,920

know things like uh

1645

01:16:07,630 --> 01:16:05,270

theosophy from Edgar Cayce materials you

1646

01:16:10,330 --> 01:16:07,640

know in similar sources you know say

1647

01:16:12,910 --> 01:16:10,340

that they the Atlanteans became you know

1648

01:16:17,340 --> 01:16:12,920

corrupt at a you know a spiritual level

1649

01:16:21,250 --> 01:16:17,350

even using alcohol forces you know for

1650

01:16:23,920 --> 01:16:21,260

low or sinister ends we'll go into more

1651
01:16:27,070 --> 01:16:23,930
of what happens in the fate of losing

1652
01:16:30,180 --> 01:16:27,080
your spiritual grounding with gene and

1653
01:16:38,300 --> 01:16:30,190
Chris you're in the payara caste

1654
01:16:41,150 --> 01:16:38,310
[Music]

1655
01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,160
are you tired of searching for great

1656
01:16:48,610 --> 01:16:43,920
talk radio company more important search

1657
01:16:50,960 --> 01:16:48,620
in overall we are the GCM radio network

1658
01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,970
graphic converter is the image

1659
01:16:56,180 --> 01:16:53,280
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1660
01:16:58,370 --> 01:16:56,190
does not use any database you get full

1661
01:17:00,800 --> 01:16:58,380
control of all your files want to view

1662
01:17:03,290 --> 01:17:00,810
the images of a folder drag it into

1663
01:17:06,050 --> 01:17:03,300

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1664

01:17:08,120 --> 01:17:06,060

opens up to show your image files you

1665

01:17:10,400 --> 01:17:08,130

could use it for slideshows you could

1666

01:17:12,740 --> 01:17:10,410

use it to import images from digital

1667

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,750

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1668

01:17:17,240 --> 01:17:14,880

image editing you can do that too in

1669

01:17:19,550 --> 01:17:17,250

graphic converter also print catalogs

1670

01:17:21,740 --> 01:17:19,560

convert from so many formats

1671

01:17:24,200 --> 01:17:21,750

I can't even list them download now to

1672

01:17:27,290 --> 01:17:24,210

see if graphic converter is good for you

1673

01:17:29,540 --> 01:17:27,300

like one and a half million other users

1674

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,550

guess what you could save money when you

1675

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:31,920

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1676

01:17:37,220 --> 01:17:34,800

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1677

01:17:40,190 --> 01:17:37,230

how to get a special price for graphic

1678

01:17:46,930 --> 01:17:40,200

converter go to Lemke saath kaam mets

1679

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:46,940

lem ke soft calm Lemke soft calm lem ke

1680

01:17:53,189 --> 01:17:50,159

soft calm

1681

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,199

preparedness is simple when you have the

1682

01:17:57,839 --> 01:17:55,360

right stuff and with the looming threat

1683

01:17:59,970 --> 01:17:57,849

of economic collapse and possible

1684

01:18:02,189 --> 01:17:59,980

service interruption it's time to get

1685

01:18:05,459 --> 01:18:02,199

the best-in-class preparedness stuff at

1686

01:18:07,529 --> 01:18:05,469

disaster stuff comm disaster stuff comm

1687

01:18:10,560 --> 01:18:07,539

has been serving smart Preppers for over

1688

01:18:13,410 --> 01:18:10,570

15 years with quality products like

1689

01:18:16,020 --> 01:18:13,420

berkey water filters disaster stuff comm

1690

01:18:18,509 --> 01:18:16,030

is the official Berkey in stock shipping

1691

01:18:20,669 --> 01:18:18,519

center and as always free shipping and

1692

01:18:22,979 --> 01:18:20,679

all Berkey products stock up on water

1693

01:18:24,890 --> 01:18:22,989

barrels and accessories get Country

1694

01:18:27,839 --> 01:18:24,900

Living or wonder mill grain mills

1695

01:18:30,419 --> 01:18:27,849

Excalibur food dehydrators Tattler

1696

01:18:33,180 --> 01:18:30,429

reusable canning lids Sun Oven solar

1697

01:18:35,370 --> 01:18:33,190

cookers EMP bags to protect sensitive

1698

01:18:38,040 --> 01:18:35,380

electronics and don't be without your

1699

01:18:40,830 --> 01:18:38,050

LifeStraw personal water filter all from

1700

01:18:42,930 --> 01:18:40,840

disaster stuff calm preparedness is

1701

01:18:45,779 --> 01:18:42,940

simple with the right stuff from

1702

01:18:47,339 --> 01:18:45,789

disaster stuff calm freedom through

1703

01:18:51,149 --> 01:18:47,349

self-reliance and personal

1704

01:18:53,850 --> 01:18:51,159

responsibility do you owe the IRS money

1705

01:18:56,520 --> 01:18:53,860

that you can't pay our tax liens and

1706

01:18:58,319 --> 01:18:56,530

levies ruining your life are you tired

1707

01:19:01,500 --> 01:18:58,329

of being afraid just to go to the

1708

01:19:04,350 --> 01:19:01,510

mailbox if this describes you then Dan

1709

01:19:06,029 --> 01:19:04,360

pillow can help hi I'm Dan pillow and

1710

01:19:08,100 --> 01:19:06,039

I've been solving tax problems for more

1711

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:08,110

than 30 years in fact I wrote the book

1712

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,280

that made it possible to negotiate

1713

01:19:13,770 --> 01:19:11,440

settlements with the IRS and I've helped

1714

01:19:15,959 --> 01:19:13,780

thousands of people do exactly that call

1715

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,969

now at eight hundred three four six six

1716

01:19:19,560 --> 01:19:17,440

eight to nine to learn how I can help

1717

01:19:21,299 --> 01:19:19,570

you you know your IRS debt will not go

1718

01:19:23,580 --> 01:19:21,309

away by itself but you don't have to

1719

01:19:25,259 --> 01:19:23,590

live in fear anymore new changes to IRS

1720

01:19:27,330 --> 01:19:25,269

policies will help more people than ever

1721

01:19:28,859 --> 01:19:27,340

before eliminate their debts once and

1722

01:19:30,959 --> 01:19:28,869

for all there's no need for you to

1723

01:19:32,879 --> 01:19:30,969

suffer another day with IRS debt call

1724

01:19:34,529 --> 01:19:32,889

eight hundred three four six six eight

1725

01:19:36,509 --> 01:19:34,539

twenty nine I can help you eliminate

1726

01:19:37,799 --> 01:19:36,519

wage and Bank levies with these tax

1727

01:19:39,810 --> 01:19:37,809

liens and negotiate a settlement with

1728

01:19:41,069 --> 01:19:39,820

the IRS that will put your tax nightmare

1729

01:19:44,279 --> 01:19:41,079

behind you forever

1730

01:19:46,649 --> 01:19:44,289

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1731

01:19:49,210 --> 01:19:46,659

help online.com that's tax help

1732

01:19:54,420 --> 01:19:49,220

online.com

1733

01:20:00,580 --> 01:19:57,640

extender bite is a seven herb heart

1734

01:20:02,980 --> 01:20:00,590

protection cocktail designed to support

1735

01:20:05,440 --> 01:20:02,990

cardiovascular health blood pressure and

1736

01:20:07,780 --> 01:20:05,450

cholesterol levels February is Heart

1737

01:20:10,360 --> 01:20:07,790

Month and we at heart drop 2000 are

1738

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:10,370

having our heart months a lithp Rice's

1739

01:20:16,300 --> 01:20:13,520

from six years ago starting now until

1740

01:20:18,250 --> 01:20:16,310

February 28th you can purchase a four

1741

01:20:20,290 --> 01:20:18,260

month supply of either capsules or

1742

01:20:22,480 --> 01:20:20,300

liquid for only a hundred and

1743

01:20:24,970 --> 01:20:22,490

twenty-five dollars including shipping

1744

01:20:27,580 --> 01:20:24,980

and handling to help you help yourself

1745

01:20:30,730 --> 01:20:27,590

so call now to take advantage of this

1746

01:20:33,190 --> 01:20:30,740

one-time offer to order call one eight

1747

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:33,200

seven seven nine two eight eight eight

1748

01:20:38,710 --> 01:20:36,080

two two that's one eight seven seven

1749

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:38,720

nine two eight eight eight two two or

1750

01:20:51,980 --> 01:20:42,800

visit our website at heart drop calm

1751

01:20:56,670 --> 01:20:54,270

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

1752

01:21:00,960 --> 01:20:56,680

Coalition for freedom of information and

1753

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:00,970

you are listening to the podcast just

1754

01:21:05,040 --> 01:21:03,040

parenthetically Richard Smolin author of

1755

01:21:07,140 --> 01:21:05,050

supernatural isn't that what they say

1756

01:21:09,480 --> 01:21:07,150

about us now that we're kind of losing

1757

01:21:11,520 --> 01:21:09,490

our wave so much focus on technology

1758

01:21:14,250 --> 01:21:11,530

that we don't focus so much on our

1759

01:21:16,530 --> 01:21:14,260

spirituality and maybe Atlantis if

1760

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:16,540

that's what their failure was if there

1761

01:21:22,080 --> 01:21:18,400

was an Atlantis that should be a

1762

01:21:23,730 --> 01:21:22,090

teaching lesson to us I think it should

1763

01:21:25,530 --> 01:21:23,740

be a lesson to us whether or not it ever

1764

01:21:29,610 --> 01:21:25,540

happened to Atlantis semantics there's

1765

01:21:32,370 --> 01:21:29,620

there's uh you know ginger that I know I

1766

01:21:35,310 --> 01:21:32,380

think you know this kind of you know

1767

01:21:37,740 --> 01:21:35,320

hypnotic fascination with technology you

1768

01:21:39,210 --> 01:21:37,750

know just you know I mean at the very

1769

01:21:41,130 --> 01:21:39,220

least it's you know this kind of huge

1770

01:21:43,410 --> 01:21:41,140

distraction and people just you know you

1771

01:21:45,420 --> 01:21:43,420

just go around and people everybody's

1772

01:21:50,340 --> 01:21:45,430

just staring into their smartphones

1773

01:21:53,160 --> 01:21:50,350

these days you know they now I mean I I

1774

01:21:55,470 --> 01:21:53,170

swore I would never I would never have

1775

01:21:57,420 --> 01:21:55,480

my nose buried into my phone and I'm

1776

01:22:02,100 --> 01:21:57,430

telling you I'm doing 20 30 texts a day

1777

01:22:04,860 --> 01:22:02,110

and I'm not happy about it well you know

1778

01:22:08,190 --> 01:22:04,870

it's it's useful um you know can be

1779

01:22:10,800 --> 01:22:08,200

useful it's just that um people start to

1780

01:22:13,680 --> 01:22:10,810

do it you know almost kind of because

1781

01:22:16,080 --> 01:22:13,690

they don't know what else to do or you

1782

01:22:17,970 --> 01:22:16,090

know like the teenage girl who's and I

1783

01:22:19,560 --> 01:22:17,980

was always on the cell phone oh you know

1784

01:22:22,050 --> 01:22:19,570

just just to make it seem as if she's

1785

01:22:24,090 --> 01:22:22,060

popular and that kind of thing but I see

1786

01:22:27,780 --> 01:22:24,100

by the way nowadays more and more people

1787

01:22:30,030 --> 01:22:27,790

the last one five or ten years they walk

1788

01:22:33,180 --> 01:22:30,040

around all day long they've got their

1789

01:22:34,740 --> 01:22:33,190

mobile phone in their ear and they just

1790

01:22:37,230 --> 01:22:34,750

stand stay away from it you know they're

1791

01:22:38,580 --> 01:22:37,240

doing a transaction and they have to pay

1792

01:22:40,980 --> 01:22:38,590

for something but they're on the phone

1793

01:22:42,810 --> 01:22:40,990

now my problem is the other way which is

1794

01:22:44,640 --> 01:22:42,820

I'm not usually talking to somebody when

1795

01:22:47,460 --> 01:22:44,650

I'm at the checkout counter if that's

1796

01:22:51,660 --> 01:22:47,470

when the phone rings yeah well I think

1797

01:22:54,810 --> 01:22:51,670

you know the danger there you know with

1798

01:22:57,390 --> 01:22:54,820

that technology is you know is it is it

1799

01:22:59,700 --> 01:22:57,400

spiritually corrupting or I don't know I

1800

01:23:04,080 --> 01:22:59,710

I think cognitively it's very

1801
01:23:06,450 --> 01:23:04,090
distracting and a lot of the you know a

1802
01:23:08,580 --> 01:23:06,460
lot of the kind of cognitive disorders

1803
01:23:10,919 --> 01:23:08,590
were seeing are the result of this kind

1804
01:23:13,560 --> 01:23:10,929
of just increased association well you

1805
01:23:15,209 --> 01:23:13,570
know doing too many things at a time not

1806
01:23:18,209 --> 01:23:15,219
to mention this side of the head brain

1807
01:23:20,959 --> 01:23:18,219
cancer right right yeah all that stuff

1808
01:23:24,240 --> 01:23:20,969
too but um you know people are just uh

1809
01:23:28,380 --> 01:23:24,250
you know doing too many things at once

1810
01:23:30,630 --> 01:23:28,390
the and you know your brain kind of gets

1811
01:23:33,689 --> 01:23:30,640
dissociated as a result of doing that I

1812
01:23:35,760 --> 01:23:33,699
mean you know I certainly do it most

1813
01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:35,770

people do it it's it's not so much an

1814

01:23:39,209 --> 01:23:38,080

ethical judgment but it's part of a you

1815

01:23:42,270 --> 01:23:39,219

know one of the concerns about our

1816

01:23:45,300 --> 01:23:42,280

civilization today you know our

1817

01:23:48,479 --> 01:23:45,310

awareness of our own surroundings you

1818

01:23:51,120 --> 01:23:48,489

know is often really just way in the

1819

01:23:53,490 --> 01:23:51,130

background but you know beyond a certain

1820

01:23:57,330 --> 01:23:53,500

point that can't be that good well do

1821

01:23:59,459 --> 01:23:57,340

you see this progressing forward in kind

1822

01:24:02,630 --> 01:23:59,469

of an obvious way towards some sort of I

1823

01:24:06,020 --> 01:24:02,640

don't know twisted transhumanism where

1824

01:24:08,220 --> 01:24:06,030

humans become further and further

1825

01:24:11,580 --> 01:24:08,230

disassociated from their humanity and

1826
01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:11,590
become more robotic and sort of bought

1827
01:24:16,750 --> 01:24:14,560
into into the digital age what do you

1828
01:24:23,770 --> 01:24:16,760
think

1829
01:24:27,330 --> 01:24:23,780
kind of have to remember is that you

1830
01:24:31,330 --> 01:24:27,340
know we you know and prophecy and

1831
01:24:32,620 --> 01:24:31,340
futurology which are similar arts you

1832
01:24:37,299 --> 01:24:32,630
know are also things that are discussed

1833
01:24:38,680 --> 01:24:37,309
in my week and always to assume that the

1834
01:24:41,189 --> 01:24:38,690
future is going to be kind of a

1835
01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:41,199
continuation of the past that is to say

1836
01:24:47,080 --> 01:24:44,239
any current trend is just going to

1837
01:24:50,140 --> 01:24:47,090
continue on and on forever until it

1838
01:24:52,810 --> 01:24:50,150

reaches some kind of extreme and you

1839

01:24:55,330 --> 01:24:52,820

know circumstances don't really work

1840

01:24:57,879 --> 01:24:55,340

that way um there are always these

1841

01:25:02,649 --> 01:24:57,889

changes and disconnects and kind of

1842

01:25:04,720 --> 01:25:02,659

radical shifts that nobody expected so I

1843

01:25:09,310 --> 01:25:04,730

don't see any reason why something like

1844

01:25:11,729 --> 01:25:09,320

that can't occur knows about same and it

1845

01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:11,739

is unexpected that you know I you know

1846

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,480

everybody else you know not expecting it

1847

01:25:20,259 --> 01:25:16,400

but that doesn't mean you know it's not

1848

01:25:23,799 --> 01:25:20,269

going to happen we you know we may uh

1849

01:25:25,209 --> 01:25:23,809

you know suddenly someday everyone may

1850

01:25:26,770 --> 01:25:25,219

just sort of say you know this stuff is

1851

01:25:30,220 --> 01:25:26,780

boring let's do something else with our

1852

01:25:33,759 --> 01:25:30,230

time right started commune in southern

1853

01:25:36,759 --> 01:25:33,769

Colorado you know one of the chapters

1854

01:25:39,580 --> 01:25:36,769

that I was really quite fascinated by is

1855

01:25:41,770 --> 01:25:39,590

chapter three in your book supernatural

1856

01:25:43,779 --> 01:25:41,780

does prophecy work

1857

01:25:47,770 --> 01:25:43,789

now we're talking we're looking forward

1858

01:25:50,859 --> 01:25:47,780

here in time and obviously throughout

1859

01:25:53,140 --> 01:25:50,869

human history there have been sages and

1860

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:53,150

and prophets and and people that have

1861

01:25:58,959 --> 01:25:56,000

projected ahead Nostradamus you have a

1862

01:26:01,839 --> 01:25:58,969

chapter on Nostradamus where do you come

1863

01:26:04,000 --> 01:26:01,849

down a prophecy uh for our listeners so

1864

01:26:07,479 --> 01:26:04,010

I was fascinated by this particular

1865

01:26:09,060 --> 01:26:07,489

chapter and I love figlio Elissa date

1866

01:26:12,279 --> 01:26:09,070

something you're thinking about that

1867

01:26:15,009 --> 01:26:12,289

well as far as prophecies concerned in

1868

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:15,019

in general you know I guess I I tend to

1869

01:26:21,279 --> 01:26:18,320

be fairly skeptical you know just

1870

01:26:24,640 --> 01:26:21,289

because the record of prophecy uh just

1871

01:26:26,770 --> 01:26:24,650

hasn't been that good um you know going

1872

01:26:28,419 --> 01:26:26,780

back to the apocalyptic you know

1873

01:26:30,370 --> 01:26:28,429

mentality that I was talking about at

1874

01:26:34,060 --> 01:26:30,380

the beginning of the interview you

1875

01:26:36,430 --> 01:26:34,070

um Christianity for example really got

1876

01:26:37,870 --> 01:26:36,440

its start because first generation of

1877

01:26:41,050 --> 01:26:37,880

Christians thought the end of the world

1878

01:26:43,810 --> 01:26:41,060

was literally at hand you know this just

1879

01:26:46,030 --> 01:26:43,820

didn't happen um you know and

1880

01:26:49,780 --> 01:26:46,040

Christianity ever since has been kind of

1881

01:26:53,290 --> 01:26:49,790

like trying to figure out what to do was

1882

01:26:55,530 --> 01:26:53,300

as a result of that that failure usually

1883

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:55,540

by predicting at the end of the world is

1884

01:27:04,300 --> 01:26:59,840

now reconciliation is not an option

1885

01:27:10,689 --> 01:27:04,310

right now prophecy is interesting in a

1886

01:27:14,830 --> 01:27:10,699

lot of ways one thing is what can you

1887

01:27:17,050 --> 01:27:14,840

expect a prophet to say well for the

1888

01:27:19,540 --> 01:27:17,060

profitable or that were the type we're

1889

01:27:21,870 --> 01:27:19,550

talking about I mean you have to expect

1890

01:27:24,820 --> 01:27:21,880

uh you know some kind of radical

1891

01:27:26,860 --> 01:27:24,830

dislocation some kind of great changes

1892

01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:26,870

because otherwise you know who would

1893

01:27:31,450 --> 01:27:28,880

care you know if some if some you know

1894

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:31,460

some kind of Nostradamus or Edgar Cayce

1895

01:27:36,399 --> 01:27:35,120

said came out and said um well he was

1896

01:27:39,220 --> 01:27:36,409

just pretty much gonna be the way they

1897

01:27:41,200 --> 01:27:39,230

are for quite a while this person might

1898

01:27:43,870 --> 01:27:41,210

actually have a fairly good chance of

1899

01:27:46,300 --> 01:27:43,880

being right but who would be interested

1900

01:27:49,020 --> 01:27:46,310

in who would want to read that um you

1901

01:27:54,520 --> 01:27:49,030

know there's no there's a market for it

1902

01:27:56,290 --> 01:27:54,530

um so the apocalyptic prophet you know

1903

01:28:00,370 --> 01:27:56,300

as I've been calling him you know you

1904

01:28:03,100 --> 01:28:00,380

know is it's very very happy to predict

1905

01:28:04,990 --> 01:28:03,110

all kinds of disasters and dislocations

1906

01:28:06,760 --> 01:28:05,000

and you know the moon turning the blood

1907

01:28:09,939 --> 01:28:06,770

and so on

1908

01:28:13,300 --> 01:28:09,949

you know contrast it to you know the

1909

01:28:15,450 --> 01:28:13,310

more mundane type of profit you know

1910

01:28:19,810 --> 01:28:15,460

which you might call a futurologist

1911

01:28:22,030 --> 01:28:19,820

cuz well yeah you know uh though these

1912

01:28:26,800 --> 01:28:22,040

these guys I mean you know most of them

1913

01:28:27,850 --> 01:28:26,810

have no particular alcohol meant how do

1914

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:27,860

they predict the future

1915

01:28:37,450 --> 01:28:34,400

saying well if current trends continue X

1916

01:28:39,310 --> 01:28:37,460

and such is going to happen but you know

1917

01:28:43,840 --> 01:28:39,320

as we know current trends don't continue

1918

01:28:46,510 --> 01:28:43,850

um you know I read a fascinating book of

1919

01:28:51,820 --> 01:28:46,520

couple of years ago called a year 2000

1920

01:28:53,560 --> 01:28:51,830

that was written in 1967 and it was by

1921

01:28:56,710 --> 01:28:53,570

Herman Kahn it was kind of one of them

1922

01:29:01,900 --> 01:28:56,720

kind of one of the great you know real

1923

01:29:04,930 --> 01:29:01,910

or imagined futurologist of the time and

1924

01:29:06,640 --> 01:29:04,940

you know he got some things right uh one

1925

01:29:10,150 --> 01:29:06,650

thing he got right what the computers

1926

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:10,160

would be used for banking but you know

1927

01:29:16,450 --> 01:29:12,080

he also predicted that you know this

1928

01:29:19,240 --> 01:29:16,460

kind of uh gradual uh continuous you

1929

01:29:21,010 --> 01:29:19,250

know the continuation and growth with no

1930

01:29:24,490 --> 01:29:21,020

you know or what used to be called the

1931

01:29:26,620 --> 01:29:24,500

welfare state and you know no actually

1932

01:29:28,450 --> 01:29:26,630

the welfare state is uh you know what

1933

01:29:32,140 --> 01:29:28,460

who approve of it or not the welfare

1934

01:29:34,540 --> 01:29:32,150

state in um not only in the US but in in

1935

01:29:37,330 --> 01:29:34,550

most of the world is actually retrench

1936

01:29:38,650 --> 01:29:37,340

quite a bit uh he was making his

1937

01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:38,660

predictions which were perfectly

1938

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:40,880

reasonable on the basis of what they

1939

01:29:47,050 --> 01:29:44,000

knew at the time by the way there is

1940

01:29:51,580 --> 01:29:47,060

nothing in that book absolutely zero zip

1941

01:29:53,920 --> 01:29:51,590

zero not religion and in those days um

1942

01:29:56,460 --> 01:29:53,930

it was kind of generally assumed that

1943

01:29:59,650 --> 01:29:56,470

religion was kind of his crate uh

1944

01:30:01,570 --> 01:29:59,660

survival from the past and you know in

1945

01:30:03,370 --> 01:30:01,580

this age when you know we would be all

1946

01:30:06,490 --> 01:30:03,380

you know running are living you know

1947

01:30:09,060 --> 01:30:06,500

being in mylar suits and and flying

1948

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:09,070

around in spaceships like George Jetson

1949

01:30:14,140 --> 01:30:10,880

Belgian religions

1950

01:30:16,780 --> 01:30:14,150

science has become a kind of a

1951

01:30:19,450 --> 01:30:16,790

replacement for outmoded religious

1952

01:30:21,520 --> 01:30:19,460

structures and control system by the way

1953

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:21,530

we've now also technology we believe our

1954

01:30:26,170 --> 01:30:24,560

iPhones we believe our iPads and we

1955

01:30:29,020 --> 01:30:26,180

believe our Macs and maybe we believe

1956

01:30:30,940 --> 01:30:29,030

our Samsung galaxy's or whatever we have

1957

01:30:32,830 --> 01:30:30,950

Richard Smolin joining gene and Chris

1958

01:30:38,040 --> 01:30:32,840

you're in the power test

1959

01:30:41,620 --> 01:30:38,050

[Music]

1960

01:30:44,830 --> 01:30:41,630

the GC and radio network providing the

1961

01:30:49,420 --> 01:30:44,840

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1962

01:30:51,700 --> 01:30:49,430

and great talk radio starts here whether

1963

01:30:54,450 --> 01:30:51,710

it's personal mail whether it's business

1964

01:30:57,730 --> 01:30:54,460

email you want reliable dependable

1965

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:57,740

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

1966

01:31:03,070 --> 01:31:00,560

viruses well Polaris mail offers

1967

01:31:05,770 --> 01:31:03,080

professional email hosting services for

1968

01:31:09,040 --> 01:31:05,780

your personal or small business use each

1969

01:31:11,560 --> 01:31:09,050

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

1970

01:31:14,170 --> 01:31:11,570

easy to use webmail interface and full

1971

01:31:17,500 --> 01:31:14,180

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

1972

01:31:20,140 --> 01:31:17,510

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

1973

01:31:22,630 --> 01:31:20,150

male com so here's what happened I was

1974

01:31:25,390 --> 01:31:22,640

placing an order online the site went

1975

01:31:27,700 --> 01:31:25,400

down it just stopped responding it took

1976

01:31:29,470 --> 01:31:27,710

hours before it returned but I'd already

1977

01:31:31,420 --> 01:31:29,480

placed the order with another company if

1978

01:31:33,460 --> 01:31:31,430

your site goes down you could lose

1979

01:31:35,440 --> 01:31:33,470

business and if you have a business or

1980

01:31:38,260 --> 01:31:35,450

personal site you'll want to know it's

1981

01:31:41,950 --> 01:31:38,270

easy to run and it will stay online at

1982

01:31:44,110 --> 01:31:41,960

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

1983

01:31:49,640 --> 01:31:44,120

most reliable networks in the world

1984

01:31:52,740 --> 01:31:49,650

check it out i web.com that's iWeb comm

1985

01:31:55,380 --> 01:31:52,750

the land in Buenos Aires then our

1986

01:31:57,780 --> 01:31:55,390

shuttle to Santa Rosa for a nicely

1987

01:32:00,240 --> 01:31:57,790

furnished cabin with all amenities Wi-Fi

1988

01:32:02,880 --> 01:32:00,250

executive food and wine and laundry

1989

01:32:06,210 --> 01:32:02,890

service awaits after a good night's

1990

01:32:10,200 --> 01:32:06,220

sleep your adventure begins you're on a

1991

01:32:13,260 --> 01:32:10,210

golden stag Safari for big game but it's

1992

01:32:15,780 --> 01:32:13,270

not Africa its Argentina one on one

1993

01:32:19,170 --> 01:32:15,790

guided hunts Park water buffalo cougar

1994

01:32:22,080 --> 01:32:19,180

Bighorn Rams wild boar and the biggest

1995

01:32:24,720 --> 01:32:22,090

stag deer in South America all gold

1996

01:32:29,940 --> 01:32:24,730

medal quality all the action you can

1997

01:32:32,100 --> 01:32:29,950

handle land rovers with scopes all food

1998

01:32:34,710 --> 01:32:32,110

beverages hunting guides ground

1999

01:32:37,170 --> 01:32:34,720

transportation included and more all

2000

01:32:39,870 --> 01:32:37,180

more affordable than you can imagine

2001

01:32:43,380 --> 01:32:39,880

the adventure of a lifetime starts at

2002

01:32:46,410 --> 01:32:43,390

golden stag safaris calm the big-game

2003

01:32:50,130 --> 01:32:46,420

hunting ranch of golden stack safaris

2004

01:32:54,280 --> 01:32:52,150

what's better than mountain house

2005

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,290

freeze-drying food buckets of mountain

2006

01:32:58,510 --> 01:32:56,000

house freeze-dried food now the

2007

01:33:00,610 --> 01:32:58,520

freeze-dried guy introduces convenient

2008

01:33:02,080 --> 01:33:00,620

easy to store mountain house survival

2009

01:33:04,360 --> 01:33:02,090

buckets filled with our top-selling

2010

01:33:06,100 --> 01:33:04,370

items each item is sealed in a mylar

2011

01:33:07,900 --> 01:33:06,110

tight pouch and each pouch is neatly

2012

01:33:10,060 --> 01:33:07,910

packed in clear buckets so you can

2013

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:10,070

easily see the contents inside these

2014

01:33:14,170 --> 01:33:11,840

mountain house survival buckets come

2015

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,180

with well over a 25 year shelf life and

2016

01:33:19,000 --> 01:33:15,920

are perfect for emergency preparedness

2017

01:33:21,760 --> 01:33:19,010

camping backpacking or at-home use go to

2018

01:33:24,040 --> 01:33:21,770

freeze-dry.guy.com click on freeze-dried

2019

01:33:26,500 --> 01:33:24,050

foods and choose our 12-month six month

2020

01:33:28,630 --> 01:33:26,510

three month one month or seven-day

2021

01:33:31,240 --> 01:33:28,640

mountain house Survival bucket with 32

2022

01:33:34,240 --> 01:33:31,250

generous servings starting at just 69.95

2023

01:33:36,910 --> 01:33:34,250

and all orders to the lower 48 ship free

2024

01:33:38,890 --> 01:33:36,920

call eight six six four zero four three

2025

01:33:39,940 --> 01:33:38,900

six six three or go to freeze-dry

2026

01:33:41,680 --> 01:33:39,950

guy.com

2027

01:33:44,350 --> 01:33:41,690

that's eight six six four zero four

2028

01:33:47,560 --> 01:33:44,360

three six six three or go to freeze-dry

2029

01:33:50,650 --> 01:33:47,570

guy.com 100% veteran-owned the

2030

01:33:53,290 --> 01:33:50,660

freeze-dried guy a little over a year

2031

01:33:55,060 --> 01:33:53,300

ago i began to do a lot of research into

2032

01:33:57,010 --> 01:33:55,070

wine even though I had a pretty good

2033

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:57,020

sized meal that I was still starving

2034

01:34:01,420 --> 01:33:58,880

and my research led me to a well known

2035

01:34:02,860 --> 01:34:01,430

fact that most of the soils that we grow

2036

01:34:05,020 --> 01:34:02,870

our crops on here in the United States

2037

01:34:07,570 --> 01:34:05,030

and across the industrialized world are

2038

01:34:10,210 --> 01:34:07,580

almost completely depleted of almost all

2039

01:34:12,040 --> 01:34:10,220

of the key minerals and trace elements

2040

01:34:14,170 --> 01:34:12,050

that our bodies need to rebuild

2041

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,180

themselves fight off cancer and be

2042

01:34:18,670 --> 01:34:16,400

healthy I then searched out the best

2043

01:34:21,580 --> 01:34:18,680

vitamin and mineral company out there

2044

01:34:23,530 --> 01:34:21,590

and discovered youngevity the youngevity

2045

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:23,540

products are designed to give you the

2046

01:34:27,610 --> 01:34:25,520

real nutrition you need and once you've

2047

01:34:31,120 --> 01:34:27,620

got that you don't have to eat as much

2048

01:34:33,850 --> 01:34:31,130

to be satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in

2049

01:34:35,680 --> 01:34:33,860

two months simply getting the vitamins

2050

01:34:36,340 --> 01:34:35,690

and minerals I need and check it out for

2051

01:34:38,740 --> 01:34:36,350

yourself

2052

01:34:41,320 --> 01:34:38,750

it's incredible go to Infowars team.com

2053

01:34:43,480 --> 01:34:41,330

today and order your first canister of

2054

01:34:44,530 --> 01:34:43,490

beyond tangy tangerine complete

2055

01:34:46,600 --> 01:34:44,540

multivitamin

2056

01:35:04,180 --> 01:34:46,610

complex dietary supplement that's

2057

01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:04,190

Infowars team with gene and Chris the

2058

01:35:09,370 --> 01:35:05,920

book under discussion is supernatural

2059

01:35:11,230 --> 01:35:09,380

ratings on an unknown history we're

2060

01:35:15,280 --> 01:35:11,240

trying to make sense of it all with

2061

01:35:18,430 --> 01:35:15,290

Richard Smalley Chris yeah we have as is

2062

01:35:21,460 --> 01:35:18,440

our custom we have a number of questions

2063

01:35:24,610 --> 01:35:21,470

from our participants at forum dr. Peric

2064

01:35:27,700 --> 01:35:24,620

ascom the first question Richard comes

2065

01:35:30,460 --> 01:35:27,710

from Conrad Hartman who has been posting

2066

01:35:31,600 --> 01:35:30,470

for almost a year at the Forum this is

2067

01:35:33,780 --> 01:35:31,610

an interesting one

2068

01:35:36,520 --> 01:35:33,790

I'd like to get your take on it he asked

2069

01:35:38,650 --> 01:35:36,530

mortification of the flesh has occurred

2070

01:35:41,230 --> 01:35:38,660

in various religions around the world a

2071

01:35:43,210 --> 01:35:41,240

number of Catholic saints as well as

2072

01:35:45,270 --> 01:35:43,220

other figures including Pope John Paul

2073

01:35:48,400 --> 01:35:45,280

the second that's news to me

2074

01:35:51,370 --> 01:35:48,410

practice self-flagellation among other

2075

01:35:54,670 --> 01:35:51,380

acts to what extent do these acts serve

2076

01:35:57,550 --> 01:35:54,680

an ecstatic function that is in addition

2077

01:35:59,800 --> 01:35:57,560

to serving as a gesture of humility do

2078

01:36:02,410 --> 01:35:59,810

these activities not also serve to drive

2079

01:36:05,620 --> 01:36:02,420

the participants into trance States and

2080

01:36:08,200 --> 01:36:05,630

ecstatic visionary experiences good

2081

01:36:11,470 --> 01:36:08,210

question yeah I think I think there's

2082

01:36:13,720 --> 01:36:11,480

something going on with that I mean you

2083

01:36:16,600 --> 01:36:13,730

know just just to view it in kind of

2084

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:16,610

very prosaic terms you know it would it

2085

01:36:22,480 --> 01:36:19,280

looks like and I have no experience with

2086

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:22,490

this myself um you know a certain

2087

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:25,520

certain mild types of flagellation can

2088

01:36:34,210 --> 01:36:32,000

probably you know stimulate the oh I

2089

01:36:36,010 --> 01:36:34,220

don't know but natural opiates in the

2090

01:36:38,830 --> 01:36:36,020

brain whatever they're calling us or not

2091

01:36:41,800 --> 01:36:38,840

and then well dopamine and yeah there's

2092

01:36:43,780 --> 01:36:41,810

other I mean to me let's lick the Frog I

2093

01:36:49,810 --> 01:36:43,790

mean that that's way easier but but

2094

01:36:53,440 --> 01:36:49,820

continue but um so yeah I think part of

2095

01:36:54,780 --> 01:36:53,450

it is to generate ecstasy I mean you

2096

01:36:58,090 --> 01:36:54,790

know they're there

2097

01:36:59,890 --> 01:36:58,100

look I mean there's another fact

2098

01:37:05,170 --> 01:36:59,900

that you know particularly in

2099

01:37:08,530 --> 01:37:05,180

Catholicism particularly in the last 400

2100

01:37:10,210 --> 01:37:08,540

years um you know there's a whole bit

2101

01:37:13,390 --> 01:37:10,220

you should just look at the art just

2102

01:37:15,520 --> 01:37:13,400

look at it without uh you know any kind

2103

01:37:17,670 --> 01:37:15,530

of preconception without knowing what it

2104

01:37:20,620 --> 01:37:17,680

is there's this incredible

2105

01:37:24,850 --> 01:37:20,630

sadomasochistic and one another I don't

2106

01:37:28,180 --> 01:37:24,860

think that was their way back when the

2107

01:37:30,580 --> 01:37:28,190

medieval people didn't generally portray

2108

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:30,590

Christ in you know it's kind of bleeding

2109

01:37:36,100 --> 01:37:33,440

all over the place uh and the Russian

2110

01:37:39,010 --> 01:37:36,110

Orthodox you know have very very strict

2111

01:37:41,200 --> 01:37:39,020

the Greek Orthodox who have a stern

2112

01:37:43,720 --> 01:37:41,210

Orthodox I suppose I should say very

2113

01:37:45,780 --> 01:37:43,730

very strict rules about how sacred

2114

01:37:48,490 --> 01:37:45,790

artists to be made um

2115

01:37:50,860 --> 01:37:48,500

always forbade that kind of our command

2116

01:37:53,710 --> 01:37:50,870

on the grounds and it would kind of lead

2117

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:53,720

to base passions so I mean you really

2118

01:37:58,780 --> 01:37:56,320

have to ask yourself what what kind of

2119

01:38:00,640 --> 01:37:58,790

sadomasochistic impulses is there in

2120

01:38:03,250 --> 01:38:00,650

here I don't mean you know I guess a

2121

01:38:05,580 --> 01:38:03,260

classic you know case for me is if

2122

01:38:09,220 --> 01:38:05,590

you've certainly seen the movie Carrie

2123

01:38:12,850 --> 01:38:09,230

well of course yeah the famous uh

2124

01:38:15,340 --> 01:38:12,860

Spacek became a star right and you know

2125

01:38:17,260 --> 01:38:15,350

for me the creepiest thing in the whole

2126

01:38:19,570 --> 01:38:17,270

movie was you know when they dumped a

2127

01:38:22,270 --> 01:38:19,580

bucket of blood on her though it wasn't

2128

01:38:24,520 --> 01:38:22,280

it was the mother in her and a weird

2129

01:38:27,640 --> 01:38:24,530

like Jesus crucifixion had in this

2130

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:27,650

closet in the home carrying that was

2131

01:38:30,610 --> 01:38:30,080

like much more yeah that was really

2132

01:38:33,130 --> 01:38:30,620

creepy

2133

01:38:35,800 --> 01:38:33,140

well how about los hermanos dependent

2134

01:38:38,860 --> 01:38:35,810

10th is the penitent brothers of the

2135

01:38:42,190 --> 01:38:38,870

penitentes who to this day in southern

2136

01:38:45,970 --> 01:38:42,200

Colorado in northern New Mexico practice

2137

01:38:49,060 --> 01:38:45,980

very almost Islamic sounding rituals of

2138

01:38:52,630 --> 01:38:49,070

being naked and and in marching over

2139

01:38:55,600 --> 01:38:52,640

cactus beds and flagellating themselves

2140

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:55,610

with cat-o'-nine-tails and in in some

2141

01:39:03,460 --> 01:39:00,080

possible stories actually crucify one of

2142

01:39:06,160 --> 01:39:03,470

the most worthy brothers on on Good

2143

01:39:09,190 --> 01:39:06,170

Friday I mean we do you still have in

2144

01:39:11,890 --> 01:39:09,200

the modern 21st century we do still have

2145

01:39:14,919 --> 01:39:11,900

sex of of Christians that actually

2146

01:39:17,709 --> 01:39:14,929

practice these very abuse self-abusive

2147

01:39:21,820 --> 01:39:17,719

rituals and as we all know from dan

2148

01:39:25,479 --> 01:39:21,830

brown's the vinci code the Opus Dei is

2149

01:39:28,180 --> 01:39:25,489

sometimes uh lumped in with that we will

2150

01:39:30,580 --> 01:39:28,190

not necessarily accurately but yeah yeah

2151
01:39:32,560 --> 01:39:30,590
that's kind of controversial but you

2152
01:39:36,010 --> 01:39:32,570
know self-flagellation you know as you

2153
01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:36,020
pointed out you know if Pope has done it

2154
01:39:41,620 --> 01:39:37,760
um you know it's always been you know a

2155
01:39:43,899 --> 01:39:41,630
part of Catholic practice I mean I think

2156
01:39:45,520 --> 01:39:43,909
a number of things are going on one is I

2157
01:39:48,160 --> 01:39:45,530
mean you do have to ask yourself what is

2158
01:39:50,220 --> 01:39:48,170
the sadomasochism that's going on here

2159
01:39:52,810 --> 01:39:50,230
and you know that's almost like a

2160
01:39:57,640 --> 01:39:52,820
question for like a clinical

2161
01:40:05,169 --> 01:39:57,650
psychologist maybe the the head of the

2162
01:40:06,850 --> 01:40:05,179
house in Congress I mean there's another

2163
01:40:11,410 --> 01:40:06,860

thing that you know I think you can say

2164

01:40:12,729 --> 01:40:11,420

which is we all know that you know when

2165

01:40:14,860 --> 01:40:12,739

you get right down to it there are

2166

01:40:19,149 --> 01:40:14,870

certain there are times when you have to

2167

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:19,159

like put a lid on your bodily impulses

2168

01:40:25,470 --> 01:40:21,760

you know whether if it falls you know

2169

01:40:28,330 --> 01:40:25,480

sleeping with your best friend's wife or

2170

01:40:30,130 --> 01:40:28,340

waiting til you get off the highway to

2171

01:40:33,220 --> 01:40:30,140

go to the bathroom that kind of thing

2172

01:40:38,500 --> 01:40:33,230

that's just that's just part of what it

2173

01:40:42,610 --> 01:40:38,510

is to be human now it's very very easy

2174

01:40:44,680 --> 01:40:42,620

to take a step and jump to the

2175

01:40:46,750 --> 01:40:44,690

conclusion as a number of religions have

2176

01:40:49,500 --> 01:40:46,760

done you know if the flesh is innately

2177

01:40:52,570 --> 01:40:49,510

evil and therefore ought to be punished

2178

01:40:55,630 --> 01:40:52,580

and I think that's what's going on with

2179

01:40:59,290 --> 01:40:55,640

some of those you know penitent uh you

2180

01:41:11,729 --> 01:40:59,300

know sex and the kind of thing any

2181

01:41:18,640 --> 01:41:14,709

so you know there's definitely a lot

2182

01:41:22,890 --> 01:41:18,650

going on there I just just to follow up

2183

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:22,900

on the question a little bit more there

2184

01:41:30,549 --> 01:41:25,760

there is Wicca which is

2185

01:41:33,580 --> 01:41:30,559

you know sometimes said to be survival

2186

01:41:36,609 --> 01:41:33,590

the old pagan religion sometimes said to

2187

01:41:38,560 --> 01:41:36,619

be a modern invention one of the most

2188

01:41:41,049 --> 01:41:38,570

influential figures in Wicca was an

2189

01:41:44,109 --> 01:41:41,059

Englishman named Gerald Gardner who was

2190

01:41:45,729 --> 01:41:44,119

apparently into flagellation and made it

2191

01:41:48,069 --> 01:41:45,739

part of the Wiccan rituals and whether

2192

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:48,079

this was really part of the Wiccan

2193

01:41:53,169 --> 01:41:50,960

rituals was practiced way back when or

2194

01:41:54,939 --> 01:41:53,179

whether he had kind of gotten a taste

2195

01:41:56,350 --> 01:41:54,949

for this and you know British public

2196

01:41:58,569 --> 01:41:56,360

school was a question that's uh

2197

01:42:01,600 --> 01:41:58,579

occasionally still debated well I just

2198

01:42:03,370 --> 01:42:01,610

should point out in passing that during

2199

01:42:05,859 --> 01:42:03,380

the course of a time that my first wife

2200

01:42:07,810 --> 01:42:05,869

and I edited a UFO paranormal magazine

2201

01:42:10,839 --> 01:42:07,820

for a number of years we came into

2202

01:42:12,819 --> 01:42:10,849

contact with Wiccans over those years

2203

01:42:14,350 --> 01:42:12,829

and they never seem to be the type of

2204

01:42:17,140 --> 01:42:14,360

people who would do that sort of thing

2205

01:42:19,089 --> 01:42:17,150

yeah I don't I don't think I mean there

2206

01:42:22,209 --> 01:42:19,099

are about as many different types of

2207

01:42:24,339 --> 01:42:22,219

Wiccans as there are Christians or

2208

01:42:26,649 --> 01:42:24,349

anything else oh you know it's certainly

2209

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:26,659

not but it would be true of what are

2210

01:42:31,359 --> 01:42:29,119

called Guarneri and uh Wiccans

2211

01:42:32,799 --> 01:42:31,369

because Gerald Gardner was the guy I was

2212

01:42:33,970 --> 01:42:32,809

talking about but I certainly wouldn't

2213

01:42:37,240 --> 01:42:33,980

come you know

2214

01:42:39,580 --> 01:42:37,250

stated every Wiccan does not hurt yes

2215

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:39,590

obviously Richard that leads me to

2216

01:42:44,529 --> 01:42:42,320

another question from Conrad Hartman one

2217

01:42:46,959 --> 01:42:44,539

of our posters at forum dr. Perik asked

2218

01:42:50,049 --> 01:42:46,969

calm to what extent do you feel that

2219

01:42:52,540 --> 01:42:50,059

modern paganism is historically linked

2220

01:42:54,759 --> 01:42:52,550

to pre-christian practices and do you

2221

01:42:57,040 --> 01:42:54,769

feel that modern practice practices

2222

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,050

accurately follow these historical

2223

01:43:01,779 --> 01:42:59,360

precedents well that's a really

2224

01:43:04,299 --> 01:43:01,789

interesting question um

2225

01:43:07,629 --> 01:43:04,309

one you know I suppose I should really

2226

01:43:10,209 --> 01:43:07,639

only plug one book at a time but on one

2227

01:43:11,859 --> 01:43:10,219

of my previous books is called hidden

2228

01:43:13,629 --> 01:43:11,869

wisdom a guide to the Western inner

2229

01:43:16,450 --> 01:43:13,639

traditions which has a whole chapter on

2230

01:43:19,299 --> 01:43:16,460

that and I'm not going to be able to go

2231

01:43:21,970 --> 01:43:19,309

into the whole you know detail of it

2232

01:43:25,720 --> 01:43:21,980

here it is a very good and very

2233

01:43:28,810 --> 01:43:25,730

intricate question I think there's

2234

01:43:32,680 --> 01:43:28,820

evidence that the Old Religion survived

2235

01:43:35,229 --> 01:43:32,690

in you know in kind of family traditions

2236

01:43:38,049 --> 01:43:35,239

and kind of honor the way pockets to

2237

01:43:39,580 --> 01:43:38,059

what extent this reflects any kind of

2238

01:43:43,060 --> 01:43:39,590

real plan

2239

01:43:46,000 --> 01:43:43,070

you know what what pagans were doing you

2240

01:43:48,010 --> 01:43:46,010

know in 500 AD uh you know is

2241

01:43:50,290 --> 01:43:48,020

considerably more open to question

2242

01:43:52,750 --> 01:43:50,300

because there just isn't a lot of data

2243

01:43:54,670 --> 01:43:52,760

about it yeah it's impossible to really

2244

01:43:57,640 --> 01:43:54,680

really demonstrate any sort of

2245

01:43:58,600 --> 01:43:57,650

connection but here's a my own sort of

2246

01:44:01,960 --> 01:43:58,610

follow-up on that

2247

01:44:04,750 --> 01:44:01,970

you know you mentioned Aleister Crowley

2248

01:44:06,970 --> 01:44:04,760

of course to people that don't know who

2249

01:44:07,450 --> 01:44:06,980

he is is Crowley if you think of him

2250

01:44:09,610 --> 01:44:07,460

fali

2251

01:44:15,370 --> 01:44:09,620

Crowley if you think he's possibly holy

2252

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:15,380

that's kind of my axiom yeah well that

2253

01:44:22,480 --> 01:44:19,280

was Crowley's own sort of disclaimer but

2254

01:44:26,110 --> 01:44:22,490

you know Aleister Crowley I think is a

2255

01:44:29,050 --> 01:44:26,120

seminal figure of the post sort of

2256

01:44:33,250 --> 01:44:29,060

Victorian age he helped you know sort of

2257

01:44:36,520 --> 01:44:33,260

dismantle the state you know very anal

2258

01:44:39,310 --> 01:44:36,530

sort of Victorian social structure and

2259

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,320

and and mores of that particular time

2260

01:44:45,520 --> 01:44:42,080

period now someone like a Crowley who

2261

01:44:47,740 --> 01:44:45,530

was able to integrate the eastern

2262

01:44:51,550 --> 01:44:47,750

tradition with the Western tradition in

2263

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:51,560

his his particularly tarot deck oh the

2264

01:44:54,910 --> 01:44:52,400

Thoth deck

2265

01:44:57,700 --> 01:44:54,920

do you consider someone like an Aleister

2266

01:45:00,820 --> 01:44:57,710

Crowley or in the life as levy who of

2267

01:45:01,870 --> 01:45:00,830

course was a predecessor of Crowley's in

2268

01:45:05,320 --> 01:45:01,880

the mid 19th century

2269

01:45:07,960 --> 01:45:05,330

do you consider their work as being a

2270

01:45:10,270 --> 01:45:07,970

crucial length between the ancient sort

2271

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,280

of past and in terms of magic and

2272

01:45:15,370 --> 01:45:13,040

esotericism and the modern age of

2273

01:45:16,030 --> 01:45:15,380

magical thinking we've got to do a break

2274

01:45:18,040 --> 01:45:16,040

right here

2275

01:45:20,410 --> 01:45:18,050

we're with Richard Smalley author of

2276
01:45:25,890 --> 01:45:20,420
Supernatural with gene and Chris you're

2277
01:45:31,160 --> 01:45:28,939
[Music]

2278
01:45:34,590 --> 01:45:31,170
America's number one source for

2279
01:45:39,840 --> 01:45:34,600
independent talk radio for over a decade

2280
01:45:41,550 --> 01:45:39,850
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2281
01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:41,560
Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2282
01:45:44,370 --> 01:45:43,840
GCN programs on the goal I have great

2283
01:45:46,439 --> 01:45:44,380
news

2284
01:45:48,660 --> 01:45:46,449
gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2285
01:45:50,970 --> 01:45:48,670
application and it's free just as easy

2286
01:45:52,890 --> 01:45:50,980
as going to GC and live.com click on the

2287
01:45:54,300 --> 01:45:52,900
banner and download before you know it

2288
01:45:56,459 --> 01:45:54,310

you'll be listening to your favorite

2289

01:45:59,220 --> 01:45:56,469

hard-hitting GCN shows live or on-demand

2290

01:46:01,140 --> 01:45:59,230

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

2291

01:46:02,970 --> 01:46:01,150

on the go so download the Droid an

2292

01:46:05,280 --> 01:46:02,980

iPhone app free by clicking on the

2293

01:46:07,260 --> 01:46:05,290

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2294

01:46:09,930 --> 01:46:07,270

listening to GC and live.com again

2295

01:46:11,220 --> 01:46:09,940

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

2296

01:46:13,260 --> 01:46:11,230

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2297

01:46:15,209 --> 01:46:13,270

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2298

01:46:17,580 --> 01:46:15,219

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2299

01:46:19,290 --> 01:46:17,590

available since 1986 yet the financial

2300

01:46:20,970 --> 01:46:19,300

industry won't recognize the value of

2301

01:46:23,160 --> 01:46:20,980

gold for your retirement goal does

2302

01:46:24,990 --> 01:46:23,170

outperform paper investments yet no word

2303

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:25,000

about IRAs if you would like to have

2304

01:46:30,450 --> 01:46:28,719

gold for your retirement call 866 to 237

2305

01:46:43,330 --> 01:46:30,460

don't get left behind by rising

2306

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:47,210

in the u.s. one in every 50 homes will

2307

01:46:51,800 --> 01:46:48,800

have a break-in this year

2308

01:46:53,060 --> 01:46:51,810

burglars call it smash-and-grab police

2309

01:46:56,840 --> 01:46:53,070

call it robbery

2310

01:46:59,360 --> 01:46:56,850

we call it avoidable we are fake TV a

2311

01:47:01,760 --> 01:46:59,370

simple electronic device that can fool

2312

01:47:03,980 --> 01:47:01,770

even professional burglars fake TV

2313

01:47:05,660 --> 01:47:03,990

easily plugs into any outlet and

2314

01:47:08,060 --> 01:47:05,670

simulates the changing colors of a

2315

01:47:10,430 --> 01:47:08,070

television - a burglar it looks like

2316

01:47:12,140 --> 01:47:10,440

someone must be home watching TV so

2317

01:47:16,340 --> 01:47:12,150

they'll likely move on to an easier

2318

01:47:18,020 --> 01:47:16,350

target at only 3495 fake TV cost less

2319

01:47:19,820 --> 01:47:18,030

than a month of most alarm monitoring

2320

01:47:21,260 --> 01:47:19,830

plants and it's perfect if you're

2321

01:47:25,460 --> 01:47:21,270

traveling or away from home

2322

01:47:28,850 --> 01:47:25,470

order your fake TV by calling 877 5 fake

2323

01:47:30,980 --> 01:47:28,860

TV or go to fake tv.com that's eight

2324

01:47:35,810 --> 01:47:30,990

seven seven five three two five three

2325

01:47:48,200 --> 01:47:35,820

eight eight or fake tv.com fake TV the

2326

01:47:50,780 --> 01:47:48,210

burglar deterrent welcome back to the

2327

01:47:54,590 --> 01:47:50,790

para cast the gold standard of

2328

01:48:02,360 --> 01:47:54,600

paranormal radio and

2329

01:48:04,610 --> 01:48:02,370

here's James Steinberg where did that

2330

01:48:07,520 --> 01:48:04,620

come from Jean you and I have been done

2331

01:48:09,950 --> 01:48:07,530

what 200 chosen you've never had me do

2332

01:48:13,760 --> 01:48:09,960

the this set up and you do the parrot

2333

01:48:16,700 --> 01:48:13,770

cast that's great turnaround airplay see

2334

01:48:21,229 --> 01:48:16,710

Richard you just heard a show break that

2335

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:21,239

was unique it was special oh good he

2336

01:48:26,410 --> 01:48:24,239

wants to stay out of this yeah don't

2337

01:48:30,410 --> 01:48:26,420

don't blame me

2338

01:48:32,630 --> 01:48:30,420

we always blame you Chris dang well I

2339

01:48:35,240 --> 01:48:32,640

asked a question about Crowley's so I

2340

01:48:38,540 --> 01:48:35,250

guess if anything would create a change

2341

01:48:42,620 --> 01:48:38,550

that would be it yeah I I the answer to

2342

01:48:45,979 --> 01:48:42,630

your question is yes and the question

2343

01:48:49,880 --> 01:48:45,989

was really saying you know did uh you

2344

01:48:52,880 --> 01:48:49,890

know major 19th and 20th century alcohol

2345

01:48:56,180 --> 01:48:52,890

figures like on Crowley and al-assad's

2346

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,190

levy you know effect uh you know the

2347

01:49:00,200 --> 01:48:58,560

kind of the modern pagan revival and yes

2348

01:49:03,130 --> 01:49:00,210

I think they did you know I think the

2349

01:49:06,500 --> 01:49:03,140

Golden Dawn you know which was a

2350

01:49:10,670 --> 01:49:06,510

Victorian uh as you know it was a you

2351

01:49:14,120 --> 01:49:10,680

know and Victorian the lodge that I'm

2352

01:49:17,080 --> 01:49:14,130

truly belong to you know it was very

2353

01:49:23,720 --> 01:49:17,090

very influential and I think a lot of

2354

01:49:27,410 --> 01:49:23,730

Rights you know um you know the revived

2355

01:49:29,870 --> 01:49:27,420

pagan religion arm comes from now now

2356

01:49:32,000 --> 01:49:29,880

that doesn't mean you know that I

2357

01:49:34,700 --> 01:49:32,010

believe that the whole thing is just a

2358

01:49:38,930 --> 01:49:34,710

total modern fabrication you know I

2359

01:49:41,540 --> 01:49:38,940

suspect that uh you know let's let's say

2360

01:49:44,479 --> 01:49:41,550

that there were people who are

2361

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:44,489

interested in you know this kind of

2362

01:49:50,060 --> 01:49:47,760

magical stuff way back when well they're

2363

01:49:52,910 --> 01:49:50,070

probably not all Richard hold on what do

2364

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:52,920

you mean way back when the the Golden

2365

01:49:59,540 --> 01:49:55,440

Dawn system of magic its offshoots and

2366

01:50:02,030 --> 01:49:59,550

Rosicrucianism Freemasonry you know you

2367

01:50:04,130 --> 01:50:02,040

could go down the line of offshoots from

2368

01:50:06,440 --> 01:50:04,140

from that particular system of magic

2369

01:50:07,260 --> 01:50:06,450

they all claim to have some sort of

2370

01:50:09,900 --> 01:50:07,270

connection

2371

01:50:12,060 --> 01:50:09,910

Egyptian high magic do you feel that

2372

01:50:14,430 --> 01:50:12,070

that claim is accurate do you think that

2373

01:50:17,670 --> 01:50:14,440

there is a thread or a connection that

2374

01:50:19,530 --> 01:50:17,680

goes back to dynastic Egypt or do you

2375

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,540

think they're just kind of playing

2376

01:50:24,060 --> 01:50:21,520

around with that particular connection

2377

01:50:25,729 --> 01:50:24,070

and and making themselves more important

2378

01:50:28,830 --> 01:50:25,739

than they really are

2379

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:28,840

you know whether they have a connection

2380

01:50:33,000 --> 01:50:31,360

of dynastic Egypt or not you know it's

2381

01:50:36,810 --> 01:50:33,010

not something I could say I mean there's

2382

01:50:40,170 --> 01:50:36,820

no real proof of it um but you know it

2383

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,180

would be very difficult to prove it

2384

01:50:45,090 --> 01:50:41,920

negatively that's to say the truth there

2385

01:50:48,300 --> 01:50:45,100

was none but you know to kind of go back

2386

01:50:49,800 --> 01:50:48,310

to what I was saying you know assuming

2387

01:50:51,479 --> 01:50:49,810

that these people you know all along

2388

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:51,489

have been interested in this kind of

2389

01:50:56,280 --> 01:50:53,920

thing you know they probably read and

2390

01:50:58,770 --> 01:50:56,290

studied uh you know the magical books

2391

01:51:01,440 --> 01:50:58,780

and texts that were around and there

2392

01:51:04,770 --> 01:51:01,450

were you know there was a magical school

2393

01:51:07,920 --> 01:51:04,780

in London uh started by men and Francis

2394

01:51:09,930 --> 01:51:07,930

Barrett and you know around 1800 history

2395

01:51:13,020 --> 01:51:09,940

his book The Magus is very influential

2396

01:51:15,650 --> 01:51:13,030

and still available so I think the

2397

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:15,660

people who are into these old traditions

2398

01:51:26,670 --> 01:51:22,000

probably you know kept some very key

2399

01:51:28,920 --> 01:51:26,680

elements of their traditions and you

2400

01:51:32,100 --> 01:51:28,930

know incorporated some that came or that

2401

01:51:34,560 --> 01:51:32,110

came around uh I don't know it's

2402

01:51:37,140 --> 01:51:34,570

probably not a terribly smart thing to

2403

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:37,150

plug someone else's book uh you know or

2404

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:40,480

you're plugging your own but um oh God

2405

01:51:47,760 --> 01:51:46,000

there's a book I mean I I edited it when

2406

01:51:50,160 --> 01:51:47,770

it came out I work for certain

2407

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:50,170

publishers called wielding power by

2408

01:51:57,479 --> 01:51:53,920

Charles art at worth you know which has

2409

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:57,489

you know uh you know I believe uh you

2410

01:52:03,870 --> 01:51:58,960

know has some connection to the Old

2411

01:52:06,630 --> 01:52:03,880

Religion and and even has you know some

2412

01:52:09,150 --> 01:52:06,640

of the practices and and rites of it it

2413

01:52:12,540 --> 01:52:09,160

doesn't look terribly much like Wicca uh

2414

01:52:14,820 --> 01:52:12,550

but it's its own version and I

2415

01:52:17,280 --> 01:52:14,830

would encourage people to check that out

2416

01:52:19,770 --> 01:52:17,290

if they're interested in you know what

2417

01:52:21,089 --> 01:52:19,780

some of these old practices might have

2418

01:52:24,350 --> 01:52:21,099

been like

2419

01:52:29,069 --> 01:52:24,360

how about The Alchemist John Dee um

2420

01:52:32,160 --> 01:52:29,079

seems your mom supposedly had incredible

2421

01:52:35,010 --> 01:52:32,170

abilities whether as a magician or a

2422

01:52:36,780 --> 01:52:35,020

conjurer I personally have seen the big

2423

01:52:38,850 --> 01:52:36,790

silver platter you know that's on

2424

01:52:42,030 --> 01:52:38,860

display in Versailles

2425

01:52:43,859 --> 01:52:42,040

that is half transmuted from silver into

2426
01:52:46,800 --> 01:52:43,869
gold where do you come down on the

2427
01:52:51,149 --> 01:52:46,810
alchemists youth well then to some sort

2428
01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,159
of ancient process or you know the

2429
01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:53,679
ability to manipulate things based on

2430
01:53:02,069 --> 01:52:57,520
ancient knowledge well one thing you

2431
01:53:04,050 --> 01:53:02,079
have to consider is that um as a matter

2432
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,060
of fact people have been producing you

2433
01:53:10,260 --> 01:53:06,639
know pretty amazing artifacts for like a

2434
01:53:12,359 --> 01:53:10,270
long long time you know like certain

2435
01:53:15,780 --> 01:53:12,369
techniques of the stained glass windows

2436
01:53:19,439 --> 01:53:15,790
of the medieval cathedrals are a famous

2437
01:53:20,720 --> 01:53:19,449
example at least so um the idea that

2438
01:53:22,560 --> 01:53:20,730

everybody was just like totally

2439

01:53:25,010 --> 01:53:22,570

technologically primitive and knew

2440

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:25,020

nothing you know about anything until

2441

01:53:30,959 --> 01:53:28,000

you know mr. science came along and you

2442

01:53:34,109 --> 01:53:30,969

know the 18th century is itself a rather

2443

01:53:36,959 --> 01:53:34,119

naive one I think so I think they had uh

2444

01:53:41,339 --> 01:53:36,969

some uh I think it was genuine knowledge

2445

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,349

there um you know they certainly

2446

01:53:45,330 --> 01:53:43,360

emphasized or at least the best of them

2447

01:53:47,459 --> 01:53:45,340

emphasized that you know this kind of

2448

01:53:50,100 --> 01:53:47,469

work of transmutation could not be done

2449

01:53:53,129 --> 01:53:50,110

I mean it can't be done in the way that

2450

01:53:57,180 --> 01:53:53,139

science is done in in in you know in

2451

01:53:59,780 --> 01:53:57,190

that the you know it's society the

2452

01:54:03,689 --> 01:53:59,790

experimenter is supposed to be totally

2453

01:54:06,180 --> 01:54:03,699

detached from the experiment and the

2454

01:54:08,010 --> 01:54:06,190

ancient alchemists and the modern

2455

01:54:11,010 --> 01:54:08,020

alchemists would say no you know

2456

01:54:15,450 --> 01:54:11,020

actually the state of mind consciousness

2457

01:54:17,729 --> 01:54:15,460

preparation of the alchemists is

2458

01:54:19,800 --> 01:54:17,739

extremely important and it can write

2459

01:54:24,000 --> 01:54:19,810

probably one of the greedy --nt sin an

2460

01:54:26,250 --> 01:54:24,010

alchemical process right and you know

2461

01:54:28,500 --> 01:54:26,260

that's you know really take us on the

2462

01:54:30,720 --> 01:54:28,510

you know uh off the subject but you know

2463

01:54:32,370 --> 01:54:30,730

it's it's another thing that has to be

2464

01:54:34,290 --> 01:54:32,380

seriously considered when you're talking

2465

01:54:34,689 --> 01:54:34,300

about scientific investigations with a

2466

01:54:37,859 --> 01:54:34,699

pair

2467

01:54:42,459 --> 01:54:37,869

normal you know the ice because it's not

2468

01:54:47,500 --> 01:54:42,469

quite so easy to evaluate in a lab sense

2469

01:54:50,140 --> 01:54:47,510

then um uh uh you know as gender no

2470

01:54:51,850 --> 01:54:50,150

specific experiment the state of

2471

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,860

consciousness of the researcher and the

2472

01:54:56,259 --> 01:54:53,599

participants are extremely important

2473

01:54:59,739 --> 01:54:56,269

well obviously in that was determined by

2474

01:55:01,810 --> 01:54:59,749

Heisenberg his uncertainty principle and

2475

01:55:05,379 --> 01:55:01,820

the Copenhagen interpretation that the

2476
01:55:08,049 --> 01:55:05,389
the actual act of observing any sort of

2477
01:55:11,739 --> 01:55:08,059
process is going to alter it but you

2478
01:55:14,109 --> 01:55:11,749
know let's get back to that subject of

2479
01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,119
ancient knowledge and the opening

2480
01:55:18,850 --> 01:55:16,639
sentence or a paragraph actually in

2481
01:55:21,969 --> 01:55:18,860
Chapter eight of your book supernatural

2482
01:55:25,089 --> 01:55:21,979
is titled Masonic civilization and you

2483
01:55:27,580 --> 01:55:25,099
say masonry twosome the word connotes an

2484
01:55:29,890 --> 01:55:27,590
underground cabal that through means

2485
01:55:32,529 --> 01:55:29,900
unknown or scarcely imaginable to

2486
01:55:35,319 --> 01:55:32,539
ordinary mortals topples governments and

2487
01:55:39,819 --> 01:55:35,329
manipulates currencies or has beyonce

2488
01:55:42,669 --> 01:55:39,829

flashing sigils the halftime of the

2489

01:55:44,830 --> 01:55:42,679

Super Bowl but to others more adept at

2490

01:55:47,649 --> 01:55:44,840

observation than imagination it evokes

2491

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:47,659

images of solid citizens and cheap suits

2492

01:55:52,540 --> 01:55:50,239

conjuring at the lodge on the second

2493

01:55:55,810 --> 01:55:52,550

story of a shabby downtown commercial

2494

01:55:58,449 --> 01:55:55,820

building in either case today's seekers

2495

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:58,459

may wonder why masonry should interest

2496

01:56:03,729 --> 01:56:01,280

them Richard Smalley should masonry

2497

01:56:09,479 --> 01:56:03,739

interest us are we dealing with some

2498

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:09,489

sort of like deep sort of conspiratorial

2499

01:56:13,890 --> 01:56:11,599

manipulation of world events by the

2500

01:56:16,839 --> 01:56:13,900

power elite

2501

01:56:20,680 --> 01:56:16,849

well I if we are I don't think the

2502

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:20,690

Masons as an organized body oh yeah to

2503

01:56:27,160 --> 01:56:24,320

that well is there something akin to

2504

01:56:28,959 --> 01:56:27,170

that it's uh operating besides the power

2505

01:56:31,089 --> 01:56:28,969

of money and influence and power and

2506

01:56:34,209 --> 01:56:31,099

control well you know there are always

2507

01:56:36,160 --> 01:56:34,219

people conspiring to rule the world and

2508

01:56:39,279 --> 01:56:36,170

the question you know and to you know

2509

01:56:40,660 --> 01:56:39,289

make lots of money and and so on the

2510

01:56:44,080 --> 01:56:40,670

question is like whether they're all in

2511

01:56:46,120 --> 01:56:44,090

cahoots and you know in the end it's a

2512

01:56:48,380 --> 01:56:46,130

little hard to see you know all of these

2513

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,390

very very disparate interests you know

2514

01:56:54,200 --> 01:56:50,880

being masterminded by some you know a

2515

01:56:56,420 --> 01:56:54,210

secret society you know you know she's

2516

01:56:58,220 --> 01:56:56,430

been so away somewhere that's exactly

2517

01:57:02,090 --> 01:56:58,230

what Laurance Rockefeller told me when I

2518

01:57:03,950 --> 01:57:02,100

asked him good question seriously he

2519

01:57:05,900 --> 01:57:03,960

said if you think for a second that we

2520

01:57:07,940 --> 01:57:05,910

could even agree what to talk about let

2521

01:57:09,410 --> 01:57:07,950

alone where to talk about it and what we

2522

01:57:12,500 --> 01:57:09,420

were going to have on the agenda

2523

01:57:13,940 --> 01:57:12,510

you know it doesn't work that way of

2524

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:13,950

course I didn't believe him but

2525

01:57:20,840 --> 01:57:17,520

continued we cannot continue unless we

2526

01:57:23,300 --> 01:57:20,850

share this time with our benefactors

2527

01:57:25,880 --> 01:57:23,310

Richard Smalley joining us he's author

2528

01:57:28,010 --> 01:57:25,890

of supernatural with Gene and Kris and

2529

01:57:29,970 --> 01:57:28,020

Kris says at this time you're in the

2530

01:57:40,209 --> 01:57:29,980

para cast

2531

01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:40,219

[Music]

2532

01:57:46,339 --> 01:57:44,219

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2533

01:57:48,799 --> 01:57:46,349

creatures from the darkest corners of

2534

01:57:51,609 --> 01:57:48,809

the mind roam the earth is there

2535

01:57:55,250 --> 01:57:51,619

evidence for mind control time travel or

2536

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:55,260

devious government conspiracies find out

2537

01:57:59,449 --> 01:57:56,880

the inside scoop on the latest

2538

01:58:02,060 --> 01:57:59,459

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2539

01:58:05,000 --> 01:58:02,070

important phenomena when you subscribe

2540

01:58:07,850 --> 01:58:05,010

to Timmy Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2541

01:58:10,489 --> 01:58:07,860

jam-packed with stories special book and

2542

01:58:12,739 --> 01:58:10,499

DVD promotions and the best news is

2543

01:58:15,859 --> 01:58:12,749

absolutely free sent right to your

2544

01:58:19,609 --> 01:58:15,869

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2545

01:58:21,469 --> 01:58:19,619

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2546

01:58:25,609 --> 01:58:21,479

sent an email with your name and address

2547

01:58:30,889 --> 01:58:25,619

to Mister UFO at WebTV net

2548

01:58:38,450 --> 01:58:30,899

that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

2549

01:58:43,200 --> 01:58:41,070

hi this is Peter Crouch ramble for Midas

2550

01:58:44,610 --> 01:58:43,210

resources as you know federal government

2551

01:58:46,440 --> 01:58:44,620

spending is at an all-time high

2552

01:58:48,630 --> 01:58:46,450

and inflation will be a direct result of

2553

01:58:50,580 --> 01:58:48,640

the spending policy European government

2554

01:58:52,080 --> 01:58:50,590

and central bank spending policies have

2555

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:52,090

put the European Union on the brink of

2556

01:58:54,090 --> 01:58:52,719

collapse

2557

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,100

what are you doing right now to protect

2558

01:58:58,320 --> 01:58:56,320

yourself financially our assets working

2559

01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:58,330

for you or against you one thing is

2560

01:59:01,650 --> 01:59:00,130

certain having physical possession of

2561

01:59:03,180 --> 01:59:01,660

gold and silver will guarantee that no

2562

01:59:05,250 --> 01:59:03,190

matter what happens to our economy or

2563

01:59:07,050 --> 01:59:05,260

the Dower your investment will never be

2564

01:59:09,240 --> 01:59:07,060

worthless you know protect you from that

2565

01:59:10,920 --> 01:59:09,250

hidden tax inflation if you've been

2566

01:59:12,990 --> 01:59:10,930

thinking about investing physical

2567

01:59:15,090 --> 01:59:13,000

possession of precious metals or having

2568

01:59:18,000 --> 01:59:15,100

an IRA in precious metals I can help

2569

01:59:20,459 --> 01:59:18,010

call me today keep your crown on boy 806

2570

01:59:22,290 --> 01:59:20,469

eighty-six to two three seven extension

2571

01:59:23,670 --> 01:59:22,300

one zero eight and now take the time to

2572

01:59:25,440 --> 01:59:23,680

personally put together a profile

2573

01:59:29,670 --> 01:59:25,450

designed to protect what you've worked

2574

01:59:31,440 --> 01:59:29,680

so hard for call 866 to 237 extension

2575

01:59:33,000 --> 01:59:31,450

one zero eight you've worked hard your

2576

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:33,010

whole life and I want to work hard for

2577

01:59:37,140 --> 01:59:34,960

you call Peter at eight hundred six

2578

01:59:40,350 --> 01:59:37,150

eight six two two three seven extension

2579

01:59:45,250 --> 01:59:42,880

if you're considering a water filter

2580

01:59:47,620 --> 01:59:45,260

have you heard about aqua pale aqua pale

2581

01:59:49,720 --> 01:59:47,630

from freeze dry guide.com has huge

2582

01:59:51,790 --> 01:59:49,730

advantages over many other water filters

2583

01:59:53,380 --> 01:59:51,800

american-made aqua pail units are

2584

01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:53,390

designed and engineered to not just

2585

01:59:58,060 --> 01:59:55,760

filter contaminated water but capture or

2586

02:00:00,580 --> 01:59:58,070

kill all bacteria and viruses to

2587

02:00:02,290 --> 02:00:00,590

non-detectable levels aqua pail has the

2588

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,300

fastest flow rate of any other water

2589

02:00:06,160 --> 02:00:04,400

filter on the market filtering a gallon

2590

02:00:06,700 --> 02:00:06,170

of contaminated water in about five

2591

02:00:09,400 --> 02:00:06,710

minutes

2592

02:00:11,170 --> 02:00:09,410

that's water when you need it now get

2593

02:00:12,970 --> 02:00:11,180

the world's fastest safest and most

2594

02:00:14,980 --> 02:00:12,980

reliable gravity-fed portable water

2595

02:00:17,800 --> 02:00:14,990

treatment system for surface well and

2596

02:00:20,350 --> 02:00:17,810

waste water sources aqua pail available

2597

02:00:22,900 --> 02:00:20,360

in four sizes starting at only \$100 in

2598

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:22,910

all orders to the lower 48 shipped three

2599

02:00:27,040 --> 02:00:25,280

call eight six six four zero four three

2600

02:00:29,920 --> 02:00:27,050

six six three or go to freeze-dry

2601
02:00:32,590 --> 02:00:29,930
guy.com that's eight six six four zero

2602
02:00:33,900 --> 02:00:32,600
four three six six three or freeze dry

2603
02:00:39,420 --> 02:00:33,910
guy.com

2604
02:00:44,410 --> 02:00:41,920
injuries slow healing aches and pains

2605
02:00:45,880 --> 02:00:44,420
constipation weakness fatigue are all

2606
02:00:47,530 --> 02:00:45,890
common the older one gets the

2607
02:00:49,660 --> 02:00:47,540
progressive deterioration of the body

2608
02:00:51,970 --> 02:00:49,670
that occurs almost universally the older

2609
02:00:53,740 --> 02:00:51,980
one gets can partly to significantly be

2610
02:00:56,410 --> 02:00:53,750
prevented with conscientious attention

2611
02:00:58,300 --> 02:00:56,420
to nutrition if the Hansa man can play

2612
02:01:00,250 --> 02:00:58,310
rugby in their 90's then it is possible

2613
02:01:02,200 --> 02:01:00,260

for everyone in north america to

2614

02:01:04,510 --> 02:01:02,210

experience a more youthful life as well

2615

02:01:06,490 --> 02:01:04,520

one key ingredient to warding off aging

2616

02:01:08,740 --> 02:01:06,500

and reversing some of it is the type and

2617

02:01:10,030 --> 02:01:08,750

quality of protein consumed all protein

2618

02:01:12,640 --> 02:01:10,040

foods or supplements you currently

2619

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:12,650

consume are heat damage destroying 50 to

2620

02:01:17,650 --> 02:01:14,960

75 percent of your ability to utilize

2621

02:01:19,690 --> 02:01:17,660

the body building amino acids one world

2622

02:01:22,180 --> 02:01:19,700

they is not heat damaged and allows your

2623

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:22,190

body to utilize 100 percent of the amino

2624

02:01:28,030 --> 02:01:24,800

acids this feat no one else has achieved

2625

02:01:29,740 --> 02:01:28,040

the results to your help can be amazing

2626
02:01:31,390 --> 02:01:29,750
call eight eight eight nine eight eight

2627
02:01:33,130 --> 02:01:31,400
three three two five that's eight eight

2628
02:01:36,370 --> 02:01:33,140
eight nine eight eight three three two

2629
02:01:36,850 --> 02:01:36,380
five or visit one world wacom that's one

2630
02:01:40,260 --> 02:01:36,860
world

2631
02:01:43,240 --> 02:01:40,270
WHU ey calm

2632
02:01:45,250 --> 02:01:43,250
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2633
02:01:49,210 --> 02:01:45,260
comment or question about the para cast

2634
02:01:52,510 --> 02:01:49,220
sent it to news at the para cast calm

2635
02:01:54,640 --> 02:01:52,520
that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2636
02:01:57,820 --> 02:01:54,650
don't forget to visit our famous para

2637
02:02:02,230 --> 02:01:57,830
cast community forums at forum dot the

2638
02:02:04,960 --> 02:02:02,240

para cast comm with gene and Chris and

2639

02:02:08,230 --> 02:02:04,970

the para cast Richards smoly author of

2640

02:02:11,110 --> 02:02:08,240

supernatural about to answer question

2641

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,120

and comment from Chris Richard okay I

2642

02:02:14,800 --> 02:02:13,520

don't know quite where you want me to go

2643

02:02:16,990 --> 02:02:14,810

with the question do you want me to talk

2644

02:02:19,690 --> 02:02:17,000

about like international conspiracies in

2645

02:02:21,010 --> 02:02:19,700

general I don't know you you bring up

2646

02:02:23,980 --> 02:02:21,020

some really interesting points about

2647

02:02:26,140 --> 02:02:23,990

masonry in this chapter and why don't

2648

02:02:28,330 --> 02:02:26,150

you go ahead and sort of encapsulate

2649

02:02:32,200 --> 02:02:28,340

your thinking and then maybe kind of

2650

02:02:33,880 --> 02:02:32,210

riff on it a little bit okay um well now

2651
02:02:35,500 --> 02:02:33,890
the first thing you have to understand

2652
02:02:37,600 --> 02:02:35,510
is of course that masonry is not a

2653
02:02:39,010 --> 02:02:37,610
secret society why is it a secret

2654
02:02:41,710 --> 02:02:39,020
society well you've heard of that

2655
02:02:44,260 --> 02:02:41,720
haven't you was an old boys club really

2656
02:02:46,810 --> 02:02:44,270
I mean it's like kind of a it's like a

2657
02:02:48,280 --> 02:02:46,820
fraternity well yeah and it's it's

2658
02:02:50,290 --> 02:02:48,290
that's you know sometimes people

2659
02:02:54,780 --> 02:02:50,300
complain you know it's nothing more than

2660
02:02:57,760 --> 02:02:54,790
that other people only want that well

2661
02:03:01,920 --> 02:02:57,770
the history of masonry is kind of long

2662
02:03:05,050 --> 02:03:01,930
and complicated and controversial um but

2663
02:03:07,240 --> 02:03:05,060

you know the most reputable views you

2664

02:03:10,630 --> 02:03:07,250

know say that well masonry kind of grew

2665

02:03:13,050 --> 02:03:10,640

out of these stonemason skills you know

2666

02:03:17,770 --> 02:03:13,060

that operated in late medieval times and

2667

02:03:20,830 --> 02:03:17,780

for various reasons became interested in

2668

02:03:25,150 --> 02:03:20,840

mystical speculation in the 17th century

2669

02:03:27,100 --> 02:03:25,160

and you know at that point gentlemen who

2670

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:27,110

were in search of alcohol knowledge

2671

02:03:32,230 --> 02:03:30,080

started to join and you know that was

2672

02:03:34,180 --> 02:03:32,240

the you know transformation of what was

2673

02:03:36,220 --> 02:03:34,190

called operative masonry into

2674

02:03:40,810 --> 02:03:36,230

speculative Mason and those are the

2675

02:03:42,660 --> 02:03:40,820

terms used in other nations were you

2676

02:03:46,570 --> 02:03:42,670

know particularly active and influential

2677

02:03:50,230 --> 02:03:46,580

in the 18th century you know they they

2678

02:03:53,439 --> 02:03:50,240

were you know very instrumental in the

2679

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,449

American Revolution French Revolution

2680

02:04:01,780 --> 02:03:56,239

the unification of Italy in the mid 19th

2681

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:01,790

century I love that that lithograph of

2682

02:04:09,160 --> 02:04:04,639

George Washington with his Masonic apron

2683

02:04:12,160 --> 02:04:09,170

on right and you know I mean and he was

2684

02:04:14,850 --> 02:04:12,170

uh you know obviously uh you know quite

2685

02:04:19,020 --> 02:04:14,860

a devoted Mason

2686

02:04:21,549 --> 02:04:19,030

you know masonry influence and power

2687

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:21,559

well it's kind of gone up and down on it

2688

02:04:27,760 --> 02:04:25,040

Wayne seriously in the u.s. in the 1820s

2689

02:04:31,600 --> 02:04:27,770

and there was a strong anti-masonic

2690

02:04:33,479 --> 02:04:31,610

movement I've got started and it you

2691

02:04:37,359 --> 02:04:33,489

know it started to pick up steam again

2692

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,369

in the 20th century I think you know the

2693

02:04:42,129 --> 02:04:39,920

high point for Masonic membership you

2694

02:04:44,379 --> 02:04:42,139

know kind of in the 50s since then a

2695

02:04:46,299 --> 02:04:44,389

sort of drop down P Albert Pike had a

2696

02:04:48,459 --> 02:04:46,309

little bit to do with a spike in

2697

02:04:50,319 --> 02:04:48,469

interest yeah yeah I mean that's

2698

02:04:52,270 --> 02:04:50,329

definite I'll burn Pike was a you know

2699

02:04:54,459 --> 02:04:52,280

certainly a very curious figure the

2700

02:04:58,270 --> 02:04:54,469

author of morals and Dogma he's looking

2701
02:05:00,939 --> 02:04:58,280
a former Confederate General you know he

2702
02:05:03,640 --> 02:05:00,949
wrote you know a great deal on know

2703
02:05:07,020 --> 02:05:03,650
masonry and the esoteric now the other

2704
02:05:11,290 --> 02:05:07,030
thing about masonry and of course that

2705
02:05:13,479 --> 02:05:11,300
masonry does not entail any belief that

2706
02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:13,489
is to say you don't have to believe in

2707
02:05:18,609 --> 02:05:16,159
anything except a Supreme Being are they

2708
02:05:23,890 --> 02:05:18,619
that's why you know there's there's like

2709
02:05:25,600 --> 02:05:23,900
a G on the you know sonic emblem right

2710
02:05:26,799 --> 02:05:25,610
just beyond the square and on the level

2711
02:05:28,450 --> 02:05:26,809
right

2712
02:05:30,819 --> 02:05:28,460
all of these rituals that they go

2713
02:05:32,379 --> 02:05:30,829

through I mean I'm not a Mason so you

2714

02:05:34,569 --> 02:05:32,389

know a I haven't gone through it to be

2715

02:05:37,089 --> 02:05:34,579

and I'm also able to talk freely about

2716

02:05:40,660 --> 02:05:37,099

it because I'm you know pretty pledges

2717

02:05:43,359 --> 02:05:40,670

to anybody you know as I understand it

2718

02:05:46,569 --> 02:05:43,369

you know the meanings of these Masonic

2719

02:05:50,430 --> 02:05:46,579

rituals are always left to the

2720

02:05:52,780 --> 02:05:50,440

individual to decide um so there's no

2721

02:05:54,189 --> 02:05:52,790

authoritative interpretation and what

2722

02:05:56,080 --> 02:05:54,199

they need or what they're supposed to

2723

02:05:57,600 --> 02:05:56,090

mean there are a lot of there's a lot of

2724

02:06:00,850 --> 02:05:57,610

literature about it there are a lot of

2725

02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:00,860

guesses and that kind of thing you know

2726

02:06:06,010 --> 02:06:02,239

a lot of it written by Mason's

2727

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:06,020

themselves but nothing that has you know

2728

02:06:09,280 --> 02:06:07,280

the kind of authority

2729

02:06:13,209 --> 02:06:09,290

in a safe payton pronouncement would

2730

02:06:15,130 --> 02:06:13,219

have so you know in that sense mason

2731

02:06:22,030 --> 02:06:15,140

seen very much committed freedom of

2732

02:06:25,950 --> 02:06:22,040

thought they had the other heyday in the

2733

02:06:29,110 --> 02:06:25,960

you know they say well early twentieth

2734

02:06:31,870 --> 02:06:29,120

centuries there was a lot of fraternal

2735

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:31,880

ISM the Masons kind of made it it kind

2736

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:33,199

of went down for a while and then they

2737

02:06:38,200 --> 02:06:35,199

came back and in the nineteenth century

2738

02:06:41,410 --> 02:06:38,210

for journalism you know was much more

2739

02:06:42,970 --> 02:06:41,420

important as a movement in those days so

2740

02:06:45,550 --> 02:06:42,980

it's just basically a frat there's no

2741

02:06:48,670 --> 02:06:45,560

real conspiracy involved in the Masons

2742

02:06:51,070 --> 02:06:48,680

you know think I don't I don't think you

2743

02:06:53,770 --> 02:06:51,080

know not in any kind of you know you

2744

02:06:56,140 --> 02:06:53,780

know some kind of plot to like take over

2745

02:06:58,060 --> 02:06:56,150

a world government well I think I think

2746

02:07:01,300 --> 02:06:58,070

the lower levels yeah you could say that

2747

02:07:03,760 --> 02:07:01,310

but there may be a little something with

2748

02:07:05,680 --> 02:07:03,770

the upper echelon but we won't get into

2749

02:07:08,800 --> 02:07:05,690

that that would be digressing too far

2750

02:07:10,660 --> 02:07:08,810

yeah it's something I I certainly don't

2751
02:07:14,110 --> 02:07:10,670
know I don't have any proof or evidence

2752
02:07:16,660 --> 02:07:14,120
of it so you know on a certain point

2753
02:07:18,760 --> 02:07:16,670
there's not much I can really say okay

2754
02:07:21,220 --> 02:07:18,770
let's put the Masons aside set the

2755
02:07:23,700 --> 02:07:21,230
Mason's aside that's the sound of

2756
02:07:26,290 --> 02:07:23,710
Mason's being set aside started to

2757
02:07:29,020 --> 02:07:26,300
insult them if they're listening yeah

2758
02:07:31,740 --> 02:07:29,030
there's one thing I hear that obviously

2759
02:07:34,840 --> 02:07:31,750
raises its head anytime you talk about

2760
02:07:38,350 --> 02:07:34,850
paranormal and ancient civilizations and

2761
02:07:41,020 --> 02:07:38,360
all this stuff the presence of ancient

2762
02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,030
astronauts in ancient times and UFOs in

2763
02:07:47,380 --> 02:07:43,040

modern times what's your take on it

2764

02:07:50,020 --> 02:07:47,390

well you mentioned CG Hill earlier and

2765

02:07:54,820 --> 02:07:50,030

his book on flying saucers which is

2766

02:07:58,780 --> 02:07:54,830

published I think in 1957 and basically

2767

02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:58,790

we're still uh with his verdict people

2768

02:08:02,530 --> 02:08:01,040

are seeing with you know we are seeing

2769

02:08:05,410 --> 02:08:02,540

something but one doesn't know what it

2770

02:08:08,920 --> 02:08:05,420

is a modern myth of things seen in the

2771

02:08:13,000 --> 02:08:08,930

sky yeah um you know I think we're at a

2772

02:08:16,150 --> 02:08:13,010

point where you know you know as people

2773

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:16,160

often say with UFOs you know you know 95

2774

02:08:20,140 --> 02:08:18,320

percent of the cases you know can be

2775

02:08:20,399 --> 02:08:20,150

explained away as weather balloons or

2776

02:08:22,649 --> 02:08:20,409

what

2777

02:08:27,989 --> 02:08:22,659

you like but of course that still leaves

2778

02:08:31,169 --> 02:08:27,999

the 5% of very very mystifying cases I

2779

02:08:36,330 --> 02:08:31,179

mean I remember reading fairly recently

2780

02:08:40,159 --> 02:08:36,340

you know articles written by the heads

2781

02:08:43,379 --> 02:08:40,169

of the Belgian and Brazilian Air Forces

2782

02:08:46,109 --> 02:08:43,389

you know which basically said you know

2783

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:46,119

our people are seeing things um we wish

2784

02:08:49,709 --> 02:08:48,159

the United States would share what they

2785

02:08:52,859 --> 02:08:49,719

know about it but they're not telling us

2786

02:08:54,509 --> 02:08:52,869

anything at all now you know when you're

2787

02:08:56,729 --> 02:08:54,519

talking about the head of a you know an

2788

02:08:58,649 --> 02:08:56,739

Air Force of a major nation you know

2789

02:09:03,270 --> 02:08:58,659

you're getting to the point of beyond

2790

02:09:04,859 --> 02:09:03,280

you know crackpot theories well the

2791

02:09:07,979 --> 02:09:04,869

other thing that bear in mind too is

2792

02:09:10,049 --> 02:09:07,989

when they start worrying about what the

2793

02:09:12,689 --> 02:09:10,059

u.s. knows and why that information is

2794

02:09:14,100 --> 02:09:12,699

being shared it has an implication which

2795

02:09:17,129 --> 02:09:14,110

is that there is information to be

2796

02:09:20,250 --> 02:09:17,139

shared of some significance well that's

2797

02:09:20,969 --> 02:09:20,260

it yeah you know uh and you know that's

2798

02:09:24,299 --> 02:09:20,979

precisely

2799

02:09:27,989 --> 02:09:24,309

you know the could a question that you

2800

02:09:31,080 --> 02:09:27,999

know can't be answered you know the you

2801

02:09:33,120 --> 02:09:31,090

know it seems fairly clear that at a

2802

02:09:36,330 --> 02:09:33,130

fairly early point in the whole UFO

2803

02:09:38,939 --> 02:09:36,340

phenomenon the US government you know

2804

02:09:44,159 --> 02:09:38,949

made a point to downplay

2805

02:09:47,250 --> 02:09:44,169

discredit any belief in UFOs and you

2806

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:47,260

know as far as I know it still does but

2807

02:09:52,529 --> 02:09:50,800

um you know they're not at a point where

2808

02:09:54,569 --> 02:09:52,539

you know a lot of people have seen

2809

02:09:56,399 --> 02:09:54,579

something or another none of the

2810

02:09:58,500 --> 02:09:56,409

explanations are really all that great

2811

02:10:00,779 --> 02:09:58,510

uh you know when you get right down to

2812

02:10:03,540 --> 02:10:00,789

it the idea that you know this there's

2813

02:10:05,790 --> 02:10:03,550

really some kind of you know where would

2814

02:10:07,979 --> 02:10:05,800

these extraterrestrials come from well

2815

02:10:10,609 --> 02:10:07,989

the other thing here which puts it the

2816

02:10:12,449 --> 02:10:10,619

cart before the horse here is are they

2817

02:10:15,419 --> 02:10:12,459

extraterrestrials to begin with before

2818

02:10:17,909 --> 02:10:15,429

we even speculate as to where they might

2819

02:10:20,219 --> 02:10:17,919

come from yeah Richard Smalley joining

2820

02:10:22,140 --> 02:10:20,229

us author of Supernatural you with Gene

2821

02:10:27,550 --> 02:10:22,150

you're with Chris you're in the para

2822

02:10:31,970 --> 02:10:30,950

are you tired of searching for great

2823

02:10:35,930 --> 02:10:31,980

talk-radio

2824

02:10:40,130 --> 02:10:35,940

more important search no more we are the

2825

02:10:42,410 --> 02:10:40,140

GCM Radio Network graphic converter is

2826
02:10:45,440 --> 02:10:42,420
the image manipulation tool for the rest

2827
02:10:47,780 --> 02:10:45,450
of us it does not use any database you

2828
02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:47,790
get full control of all your files want

2829
02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:50,400
to view the images of a folder drag it

2830
02:10:55,100 --> 02:10:52,560
into graphic converter and a powerful

2831
02:10:57,320 --> 02:10:55,110
browser opens up to show your image

2832
02:10:59,480 --> 02:10:57,330
files you could use it for slideshows

2833
02:11:02,090 --> 02:10:59,490
you could use it to import images from

2834
02:11:04,280 --> 02:11:02,100
digital cameras or from scanners need to

2835
02:11:06,440 --> 02:11:04,290
do some image editing you can do that

2836
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:06,450
too in graphic converter also print

2837
02:11:11,570 --> 02:11:09,360
catalogs convert from so many formats

2838
02:11:14,000 --> 02:11:11,580

I can't even list them download now to

2839

02:11:17,090 --> 02:11:14,010

see if graphic converter is good for you

2840

02:11:19,340 --> 02:11:17,100

like one and a half million other users

2841

02:11:21,740 --> 02:11:19,350

guess what you could save money when you

2842

02:11:24,590 --> 02:11:21,750

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2843

02:11:27,020 --> 02:11:24,600

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2844

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:27,030

how to get a special price for graphic

2845

02:11:36,730 --> 02:11:30,320

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2846

02:11:42,320 --> 02:11:36,740

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm le MK e

2847

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,330

soft calm food-storage check survival

2848

02:11:46,910 --> 02:11:44,400

tools check weapons and water filters

2849

02:11:48,620 --> 02:11:46,920

check but what about a permanent source

2850

02:11:50,900 --> 02:11:48,630

of cooking power that can run forever

2851

02:11:52,430 --> 02:11:50,910

without buying fuel or paying for

2852

02:11:54,710 --> 02:11:52,440

maintenance introducing After Burner

2853

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:54,720

stoves home of the original patented

2854

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,760

rocket stove the Kelly Kettle and the

2855

02:12:01,310 --> 02:11:59,040

solo stove after burner stoves has what

2856

02:12:02,960 --> 02:12:01,320

you need and now offers all GCN

2857

02:12:05,060 --> 02:12:02,970

listeners are complete preparedness

2858

02:12:07,640 --> 02:12:05,070

package with the means to cook meals and

2859

02:12:09,620 --> 02:12:07,650

sanitize water whether you dig in or bug

2860

02:12:11,690 --> 02:12:09,630

out cook almost any meal with just a

2861

02:12:14,090 --> 02:12:11,700

handful of sticks we already have the

2862

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,100

lowest online prices guaranteed but if

2863

02:12:19,460 --> 02:12:16,800

you enter coupon code GCN at checkout

2864

02:12:21,620 --> 02:12:19,470

will knock off an additional 15% and

2865

02:12:23,570 --> 02:12:21,630

send you our amazing six our solar

2866

02:12:25,700 --> 02:12:23,580

rechargeable light bulb absolutely free

2867

02:12:28,130 --> 02:12:25,710

all for only two hundred and forty nine

2868

02:12:30,890 --> 02:12:28,140

dollars visit afterburner stoves calm or

2869

02:12:33,640 --> 02:12:30,900

call eight six six seven one six five

2870

02:12:37,000 --> 02:12:33,650

two one four eight six six seven one

2871

02:12:39,400 --> 02:12:37,010

6 5 2 1 4 after Verna stoves calm cook

2872

02:12:41,980 --> 02:12:39,410

hot meals with just a handful of sticks

2873

02:12:44,290 --> 02:12:41,990

looking back on 2012 I know personally

2874

02:12:45,880 --> 02:12:44,300

I'm thanking God that my family and I

2875

02:12:47,740 --> 02:12:45,890

made it through the year from natural

2876

02:12:49,360 --> 02:12:47,750

disasters like hurricane sandy and the

2877

02:12:50,830 --> 02:12:49,370

devastating summer droughts to the

2878

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,840

family hardships brought on by

2879

02:12:54,550 --> 02:12:52,880

disastrous economy our hearts go out to

2880

02:12:56,200 --> 02:12:54,560

those that have lost everything my

2881

02:12:58,060 --> 02:12:56,210

friends at hee foods direct hear from

2882

02:12:59,980 --> 02:12:58,070

customers every day but are fortunate to

2883

02:13:02,020 --> 02:12:59,990

weather life storm by having a supply of

2884

02:13:03,850 --> 02:13:02,030

food on hand Dani from New York City

2885

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:03,860

wrote in following Hurricane sandy and

2886

02:13:07,840 --> 02:13:05,840

said almost all the grocery stores are

2887

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:07,850

closed but I managed to get my eat foods

2888

02:13:11,320 --> 02:13:09,440

just in time to be able to help my

2889

02:13:12,970 --> 02:13:11,330

sister and my niece bottom line it's

2890

02:13:14,350 --> 02:13:12,980

better to be prepared 10 years too early

2891

02:13:16,570 --> 02:13:14,360

than one day too late

2892

02:13:36,880 --> 02:13:16,580

heed common senses warning and do what

2893

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:36,890

I've done call 806-853-9949 5 6 3 3 or

2894

02:13:44,350 --> 02:13:39,760

eat foods to read calm 4 / Alex

2895

02:13:45,100 --> 02:13:44,360

congratulations oh wait how do you do it

2896

02:13:48,190 --> 02:13:45,110

so fast

2897

02:13:50,440 --> 02:13:48,200

ASAP what what's that mean are you ready

2898

02:13:52,540 --> 02:13:50,450

to get as skinny as possible as soon as

2899

02:13:54,640 --> 02:13:52,550

possible as simple as possible and as

2900

02:13:57,220 --> 02:13:54,650

sexy as possible I'm listening then get

2901

02:13:57,790 --> 02:13:57,230

with the ASAP program it's real and it

2902

02:13:59,500 --> 02:13:57,800

works

2903

02:14:02,620 --> 02:13:59,510

no smooth talk knows slick advertising

2904

02:14:05,890 --> 02:14:02,630

and no exaggerated claims of success I

2905

02:14:08,650 --> 02:14:05,900

got it no more welcome to ASAP as slim

2906

02:14:10,990 --> 02:14:08,660

as possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

2907

02:14:13,810 --> 02:14:11,000

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight-loss

2908

02:14:15,460 --> 02:14:13,820

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

2909

02:14:17,470 --> 02:14:15,470

reserves and makes them available to be

2910

02:14:20,140 --> 02:14:17,480

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

2911

02:14:22,090 --> 02:14:20,150

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

2912

02:14:24,130 --> 02:14:22,100

prices or join the team to share the

2913

02:14:27,280 --> 02:14:24,140

business with others visit GC and

2914

02:14:28,630 --> 02:14:27,290

team.com or call 877 eight seven eight

2915

02:14:31,900 --> 02:14:28,640

four two zero three

2916

02:14:33,760 --> 02:14:31,910

GCM team.com or call eight seven seven

2917

02:14:37,000 --> 02:14:33,770

eight seven eight four two zero three

2918

02:14:40,880 --> 02:14:37,010

lose weight and look great with ASAP as

2919

02:14:47,729 --> 02:14:43,680

hi this is Nate Pope's you're listening

2920

02:14:50,130 --> 02:14:47,739

to the parrot rock with gene and Chris

2921

02:14:53,160 --> 02:14:50,140

you're in the para cast with Richard

2922

02:14:54,120 --> 02:14:53,170

Smalley and the question here that was

2923

02:14:56,010 --> 02:14:54,130

raised where were these

2924

02:14:57,420 --> 02:14:56,020

extraterrestrials come from and I

2925

02:15:00,209 --> 02:14:57,430

mentioned to Richard and you could

2926

02:15:01,320 --> 02:15:00,219

respond to what I said why even assume

2927

02:15:05,880 --> 02:15:01,330

if they are real that they're

2928

02:15:07,140 --> 02:15:05,890

necessarily extraterrestrial well you're

2929

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:07,150

right about that

2930

02:15:13,590 --> 02:15:11,440

you know the explanations that kind of

2931

02:15:16,530 --> 02:15:13,600

posit that they come from you know some

2932

02:15:22,260 --> 02:15:16,540

place on our planet don't seem terribly

2933

02:15:24,090 --> 02:15:22,270

convincing either um to my mind yeah I

2934

02:15:25,590 --> 02:15:24,100

mean you know the debunkers are right in

2935

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:25,600

that you know a lot of you know a lot

2936

02:15:31,680 --> 02:15:27,280

any of the installations we can kind of

2937

02:15:33,660 --> 02:15:31,690

think of are unsatisfying but you know

2938

02:15:35,610 --> 02:15:33,670

we're still seeing something and our

2939

02:15:39,060 --> 02:15:35,620

people are still seeing something and

2940

02:15:42,900 --> 02:15:39,070

you know we have to you know give that

2941

02:15:44,459 --> 02:15:42,910

some kind of respect or honor it's not

2942

02:15:46,830 --> 02:15:44,469

just seeing things there are real

2943

02:15:49,320 --> 02:15:46,840

photographs there is trace evidence we

2944

02:15:50,700 --> 02:15:49,330

have one researcher Ted Phillips who's

2945

02:15:53,160 --> 02:15:50,710

collected a lot of that trace evidence

2946

02:15:55,440 --> 02:15:53,170

and has explored it in fact he may be on

2947

02:15:57,540 --> 02:15:55,450

the para cast soon he got in touch with

2948

02:15:58,979 --> 02:15:57,550

me very recently about having more

2949

02:16:01,200 --> 02:15:58,989

information to present the point being

2950

02:16:04,560 --> 02:16:01,210

if something is being seen it seems to

2951
02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:04,570
be metallic it seems to be capable of

2952
02:16:09,930 --> 02:16:07,020
rapid maneuvers it seems to land

2953
02:16:11,490 --> 02:16:09,940
sometimes they see creatures or entities

2954
02:16:11,820 --> 02:16:11,500
in connection with it so what might it

2955
02:16:14,010 --> 02:16:11,830
be

2956
02:16:16,290 --> 02:16:14,020
there's a story out this week but now

2957
02:16:20,400 --> 02:16:16,300
they have found evidence of a possible

2958
02:16:21,690 --> 02:16:20,410
small planet earth like planet 13

2959
02:16:25,080 --> 02:16:21,700
light-years away and that's a tremendous

2960
02:16:26,459 --> 02:16:25,090
distance to us but if that civilizations

2961
02:16:28,580 --> 02:16:26,469
a couple of thousand years ahead of us

2962
02:16:30,900 --> 02:16:28,590
it may just be a walk down the street

2963
02:16:35,719 --> 02:16:30,910

that's interesting I hadn't heard that

2964

02:16:39,060 --> 02:16:35,729

um yeah it's you know and I think it

2965

02:16:41,969 --> 02:16:39,070

goes back to you know one reason that I

2966

02:16:46,290 --> 02:16:41,979

think we're so interested in this area

2967

02:16:49,709 --> 02:16:46,300

to begin with in in um we have this kind

2968

02:16:52,240 --> 02:16:49,719

of very strong intuition that reality is

2969

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,250

more than it appears

2970

02:16:58,390 --> 02:16:54,800

and uh there's a real hunger for

2971

02:17:00,700 --> 02:16:58,400

exploration of that and desire to you

2972

02:17:04,540 --> 02:17:00,710

know okay well what is all this stuff um

2973

02:17:07,299 --> 02:17:04,550

and a lot of times the answers are kind

2974

02:17:09,370 --> 02:17:07,309

of very speculative or you know I'll get

2975

02:17:11,950 --> 02:17:09,380

strange but I think there is that human

2976

02:17:13,900 --> 02:17:11,960

desire to know and you know I think

2977

02:17:16,060 --> 02:17:13,910

that's very legitimate and he needs to

2978

02:17:17,890 --> 02:17:16,070

be honored let me throw you a wacky

2979

02:17:20,470 --> 02:17:17,900

theory out there since I'm pretty good

2980

02:17:22,419 --> 02:17:20,480

at wacky theories and that is what if

2981

02:17:25,720 --> 02:17:22,429

the presence of UFOs and similar

2982

02:17:27,940 --> 02:17:25,730

mysteries is designed primarily to make

2983

02:17:30,820 --> 02:17:27,950

us think about the possibilities they

2984

02:17:34,900 --> 02:17:30,830

present well it's an interesting no

2985

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:34,910

that's definitely an interesting point

2986

02:17:39,580 --> 02:17:36,559

of view of course it it leaves you with

2987

02:17:42,759 --> 02:17:39,590

the question of like who is it is

2988

02:17:46,930 --> 02:17:42,769

creating these mysteries but it's

2989

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,940

definitely a possibility you know this

2990

02:17:51,549 --> 02:17:49,040

is an area where they're not too many

2991

02:17:54,879 --> 02:17:51,559

possibilities that are easy to rule out

2992

02:17:56,890 --> 02:17:54,889

like you know right away well we can't

2993

02:17:58,930 --> 02:17:56,900

rule out anything but think of it this

2994

02:18:02,770 --> 02:17:58,940

way if there's a collective unconscious

2995

02:18:05,500 --> 02:18:02,780

that can create UFOs that seem to be as

2996

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:05,510

much as we can detect real maybe that

2997

02:18:10,270 --> 02:18:08,240

collective unconscious is controlling

2998

02:18:14,890 --> 02:18:10,280

our destiny as we move towards the

2999

02:18:16,720 --> 02:18:14,900

future but time doesn't exist maybe

3000

02:18:18,520 --> 02:18:16,730

we're trying to pull ourselves off

3001

02:18:22,089 --> 02:18:18,530

planet maybe there's some sort of

3002

02:18:24,910 --> 02:18:22,099

collective imperative going on yeah you

3003

02:18:29,709 --> 02:18:24,920

know it's you know the possibilities are

3004

02:18:32,190 --> 02:18:29,719

endless so you know but I think you know

3005

02:18:35,290 --> 02:18:32,200

is there I think we have to at least

3006

02:18:37,810 --> 02:18:35,300

give ourselves permission to you know

3007

02:18:40,360 --> 02:18:37,820

think about these things and to do so in

3008

02:18:43,690 --> 02:18:40,370

a way that's kind of neither you know

3009

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:43,700

mindlessly skeptical nor mindlessly

3010

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,880

believing oh you know I think you know

3011

02:18:50,620 --> 02:18:48,800

there are certainly a lot of mindless

3012

02:18:53,879 --> 02:18:50,630

believers but there also a lot of

3013

02:18:57,759 --> 02:18:53,889

mindless skeptics out there and oh boy

3014

02:18:59,740 --> 02:18:57,769

you know I think you know really uh you

3015

02:19:01,419 --> 02:18:59,750

know I think I'm not sure kind of sober

3016

02:19:04,540 --> 02:19:01,429

you have something like this what you

3017

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:04,550

want you know on this whole situation is

3018

02:19:09,540 --> 02:19:07,200

somewhere in Beach

3019

02:19:11,820 --> 02:19:09,550

well I think one of the things we are

3020

02:19:14,130 --> 02:19:11,830

always hoping for which never seems to

3021

02:19:16,590 --> 02:19:14,140

happen in the UFO field is we go out

3022

02:19:18,270 --> 02:19:16,600

back to the beginning because they've

3023

02:19:20,310 --> 02:19:18,280

been doing this for 50 60 years now oh

3024

02:19:24,060 --> 02:19:20,320

there are spaceships or whatever it is

3025

02:19:26,310 --> 02:19:24,070

okay let's start from scratch let's look

3026

02:19:29,430 --> 02:19:26,320

at this case with a fresh viewpoint and

3027

02:19:31,530 --> 02:19:29,440

say okay we have this phenomenon of five

3028

02:19:34,110 --> 02:19:31,540

or ten percent of sightings we can

3029

02:19:36,600 --> 02:19:34,120

identify let's take a look at what we

3030

02:19:39,090 --> 02:19:36,610

know about those and start again to look

3031

02:19:41,490 --> 02:19:39,100

for solutions but right now as soon as

3032

02:19:44,220 --> 02:19:41,500

we got wind of something that seems to

3033

02:19:46,680 --> 02:19:44,230

fly faster than we can fly it had to be

3034

02:19:50,100 --> 02:19:46,690

eaten that's the end of it you know I

3035

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:50,110

mean the one kind of hypothesis that's

3036

02:19:54,631 --> 02:19:53,200

often advanced is that well you know at

3037

02:19:56,940 --> 02:19:54,641

the very least the government is not

3038

02:19:59,310 --> 02:19:56,950

going to be too thrilled about the

3039

02:20:04,320 --> 02:19:59,320

revelation that it's not capable of

3040

02:20:08,190 --> 02:20:04,330

descending its own airspace control

3041

02:20:10,500 --> 02:20:08,200

issues yeah you know I think that's you

3042

02:20:12,660 --> 02:20:10,510

know you you have to be yeah there are

3043

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:12,670

such things that are really flying

3044

02:20:17,250 --> 02:20:14,800

around but we can't do anything about it

3045

02:20:19,680 --> 02:20:17,260

um the Air Force is probably not too

3046

02:20:21,870 --> 02:20:19,690

thrilled has to admit it well the first

3047

02:20:24,450 --> 02:20:21,880

they won't that also it's a question of

3048

02:20:26,850 --> 02:20:24,460

how will the population react so if they

3049

02:20:28,170 --> 02:20:26,860

know something they have this guilty

3050

02:20:30,900 --> 02:20:28,180

knowledge that something's going on

3051

02:20:33,450 --> 02:20:30,910

whatever the answer is if you reveal

3052

02:20:35,820 --> 02:20:33,460

that information what portion of the

3053

02:20:38,341 --> 02:20:35,830

population is impacted what portion of

3054

02:20:40,470 --> 02:20:38,351

private industry is impacted what about

3055

02:20:43,740 --> 02:20:40,480

the political ramifications and dealings

3056

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:43,750

with other countries and I think there's

3057

02:20:50,100 --> 02:20:47,200

there's obviously this strong body of

3058

02:20:52,740 --> 02:20:50,110

opinion that seems to hold that life is

3059

02:20:55,230 --> 02:20:52,750

complicated as and often you know let's

3060

02:20:58,170 --> 02:20:55,240

just not go there what about looking

3061

02:21:00,000 --> 02:20:58,180

backwards through history reports of

3062

02:21:02,341 --> 02:21:00,010

flying craft throughout history did you

3063

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:02,351

get a chance or have you had a chance to

3064

02:21:08,100 --> 02:21:06,880

look into those stories yeah I don't you

3065

02:21:11,551 --> 02:21:08,110

know I don't know a great deal about

3066

02:21:13,680 --> 02:21:11,561

them um you know there certainly have

3067

02:21:18,540 --> 02:21:13,690

been yeah things like you know the

3068

02:21:19,370 --> 02:21:18,550

lightest fiery chariot and and that kind

3069

02:21:22,400 --> 02:21:19,380

of thing

3070

02:21:24,980 --> 02:21:22,410

to what extent they really resemble UFOs

3071

02:21:29,480 --> 02:21:24,990

as we know them you know what kind of

3072

02:21:32,440 --> 02:21:29,490

remains to be seen it's well I pardon me

3073

02:21:37,460 --> 02:21:32,450

for interrupting but Jacques Palais and

3074

02:21:39,620 --> 02:21:37,470

his most recent book wonders what to

3075

02:21:43,880 --> 02:21:39,630

call Jeanne wonders of things seen in

3076

02:21:47,929 --> 02:21:43,890

the sky which is a compendium of of UFO

3077

02:21:51,770 --> 02:21:47,939

reports predating humans ability to fly

3078

02:21:54,490 --> 02:21:51,780

and he wrote a whole book that

3079

02:21:56,810 --> 02:21:54,500

delineated out some really incredible

3080

02:21:59,300 --> 02:21:56,820

sighting reports that were fairly well

3081

02:22:01,760 --> 02:21:59,310

documented down through history yeah I'm

3082

02:22:03,650 --> 02:22:01,770

you know I'm certainly entirely capable

3083

02:22:06,260 --> 02:22:03,660

of believing what's happened I haven't

3084

02:22:08,679 --> 02:22:06,270

you know I don't have enough information

3085

02:22:12,560 --> 02:22:08,689

to like really have an informed opinion

3086

02:22:14,780 --> 02:22:12,570

about what it might actually be yeah I'm

3087

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:14,790

again going back to you and saying yeah

3088

02:22:19,460 --> 02:22:17,520

well it's hard seeing something that one

3089

02:22:21,770 --> 02:22:19,470

doesn't know a lot that book by the way

3090

02:22:24,920 --> 02:22:21,780

wonders in the sky written by Jacques

3091

02:22:26,750 --> 02:22:24,930

fellahin Chris Beck and their publisher

3092

02:22:31,070 --> 02:22:26,760

is the same as your publisher Richard

3093

02:22:33,320 --> 02:22:31,080

poet Archer yes okay good good let me

3094

02:22:37,969 --> 02:22:33,330

cut in here for a minute I I just want

3095

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:37,979

to tell our listeners that your book has

3096

02:22:42,260 --> 02:22:40,080

really excited me and it's gonna be on

3097

02:22:45,230 --> 02:22:42,270

my bed stand and I'm going to be

3098

02:22:48,650 --> 02:22:45,240

annotating it in in underlining things

3099

02:22:50,510 --> 02:22:48,660

and really digesting some of these

3100

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:50,520

wonderful pearls of wisdom that you've

3101

02:22:56,510 --> 02:22:53,040

been able in a very effortless way to

3102

02:23:00,280 --> 02:22:56,520

elucidate to the to the reader your

3103

02:23:02,719 --> 02:23:00,290

economy of style and your directness

3104

02:23:05,000 --> 02:23:02,729

you're one of the the finest writers

3105

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:05,010

that we've ever had on this program and

3106

02:23:11,179 --> 02:23:07,040

I want to be the first one to

3107

02:23:13,460 --> 02:23:11,189

congratulate you on this very very is

3108

02:23:16,160 --> 02:23:13,470

it's an important book I think for any

3109

02:23:19,360 --> 02:23:16,170

seeker out there that's that's in any

3110

02:23:24,920 --> 02:23:21,980

motivated to really look at these

3111

02:23:27,860 --> 02:23:24,930

questions and gain some insight you've

3112

02:23:29,719 --> 02:23:27,870

done a just an admirable job of putting

3113

02:23:32,780 --> 02:23:29,729

down your thoughts in a very concise

3114

02:23:33,789 --> 02:23:32,790

manner and my hats off to and and really

3115

02:23:37,630 --> 02:23:33,799

much

3116

02:23:39,639 --> 02:23:37,640

in in in this book in and I want to

3117

02:23:41,649 --> 02:23:39,649

recommend it hardly to all our listeners

3118

02:23:43,630 --> 02:23:41,659

out there well thank you I really

3119

02:23:46,210 --> 02:23:43,640

appreciate your saying that but uh it's

3120

02:23:48,099 --> 02:23:46,220

uh really good to hear it's very

3121

02:23:49,630 --> 02:23:48,109

encouraging and again ladies and

3122

02:23:51,420 --> 02:23:49,640

gentlemen just to tell you before we do

3123

02:23:54,460 --> 02:23:51,430

our final segment the book is called

3124

02:23:56,949 --> 02:23:54,470

supernatural writings on an unknown

3125

02:23:58,569 --> 02:23:56,959

history bunch of papers by Richard smoly

3126

02:24:00,399 --> 02:23:58,579

I want to ask him also a little bit

3127

02:24:02,139 --> 02:24:00,409

about the Vinci Code stuff because we

3128

02:24:03,309 --> 02:24:02,149

have the movies and the Dan Brown books

3129

02:24:05,800 --> 02:24:03,319

and all that stuff but I want to hear

3130

02:24:08,649 --> 02:24:05,810

about but as I said before this is a

3131

02:24:10,300 --> 02:24:08,659

classy book printed and old-fashioned

3132

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:10,310

style and I think you're just gonna love

3133

02:24:15,639 --> 02:24:13,520

looking at the book real paper real

3134

02:24:17,649 --> 02:24:15,649

printing and then you read it and it's a

3135

02:24:20,030 --> 02:24:17,659

real treat with Jean and Chris you're in

3136

02:24:28,081 --> 02:24:20,040

the para cast

3137

02:24:34,680 --> 02:24:31,501

the GC and radio network providing the

3138

02:24:39,301 --> 02:24:34,690

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3139

02:24:41,671 --> 02:24:39,311

and great talk radio starts here if you

3140

02:24:44,161 --> 02:24:41,681

want to get your website online and you

3141

02:24:46,111 --> 02:24:44,171

need reliable service first-class

3142

02:24:48,331 --> 02:24:46,121

service at the lowest possible price

3143

02:24:50,521 --> 02:24:48,341

there's only one place to go well dream

3144

02:24:52,831 --> 02:24:50,531

house has a special promotion with our

3145

02:24:56,461 --> 02:24:52,841

show where they'll offer you unlimited

3146

02:24:59,640 --> 02:24:56,471

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3147

02:25:02,371 --> 02:24:59,650

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3148

02:25:04,081 --> 02:25:02,381

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3149

02:25:08,161 --> 02:25:04,091

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

3150

02:25:10,771 --> 02:25:08,171

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

3151
02:25:13,561 --> 02:25:10,781
whether it's personal mail whether it's

3152
02:25:16,111 --> 02:25:13,571
business email you want reliable

3153
02:25:19,411 --> 02:25:16,121
dependable delivery freedom from spam

3154
02:25:21,271 --> 02:25:19,421
freedom from viruses well Polaris mail

3155
02:25:24,121 --> 02:25:21,281
offers professional email hosting

3156
02:25:26,071 --> 02:25:24,131
services for your personal or small

3157
02:25:28,501 --> 02:25:26,081
business use each account uses

3158
02:25:30,991 --> 02:25:28,511
twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3159
02:25:33,631 --> 02:25:31,001
easy to use webmail interface and full

3160
02:25:36,930 --> 02:25:33,641
mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3161
02:25:40,441 --> 02:25:36,940
free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

3162
02:25:42,781 --> 02:25:40,451
mail calm preparedness is simple when

3163
02:25:45,121 --> 02:25:42,791

you have the right stuff and with the

3164

02:25:47,491 --> 02:25:45,131

looming threat of economic collapse and

3165

02:25:49,591 --> 02:25:47,501

possible service interruption it's time

3166

02:25:52,561 --> 02:25:49,601

to get the best-in-class preparedness

3167

02:25:54,600 --> 02:25:52,571

stuff at disaster stuff comm disaster

3168

02:25:57,451 --> 02:25:54,610

stuff comm has been serving smart

3169

02:25:59,671 --> 02:25:57,461

Preppers for over 15 years with quality

3170

02:26:02,491 --> 02:25:59,681

products like berkey water filters

3171

02:26:04,921 --> 02:26:02,501

disaster stuff comm is the official

3172

02:26:06,991 --> 02:26:04,931

Berkey in stock shipping center and as

3173

02:26:09,421 --> 02:26:07,001

always free shipping and all Berkey

3174

02:26:11,791 --> 02:26:09,431

products stock up on water barrels and

3175

02:26:14,161 --> 02:26:11,801

accessories get Country Living or wonder

3176

02:26:16,831 --> 02:26:14,171

mill grain mills excalibur food

3177

02:26:20,220 --> 02:26:16,841

dehydrators Tattler reusable canning

3178

02:26:22,651 --> 02:26:20,230

lids sun oven solar cookers EMP bags to

3179

02:26:24,720 --> 02:26:22,661

protect sensitive electronics and don't

3180

02:26:27,561 --> 02:26:24,730

be without your LifeStraw personal water

3181

02:26:30,061 --> 02:26:27,571

filter all from disaster stuff calm

3182

02:26:33,421 --> 02:26:30,071

preparedness is simple with the right

3183

02:26:35,220 --> 02:26:33,431

stuff from disaster stuff calm freedom

3184

02:26:36,120 --> 02:26:35,230

through self-reliance and personal

3185

02:26:39,390 --> 02:26:36,130

responsibility

3186

02:26:41,460 --> 02:26:39,400

[Music]

3187

02:26:43,210 --> 02:26:41,470

we all know that berkey water

3188

02:26:45,700 --> 02:26:43,220

purification systems are the most

3189

02:26:47,740 --> 02:26:45,710

trusted name in water filtration as an

3190

02:26:49,450 --> 02:26:47,750

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

3191

02:26:50,350 --> 02:26:49,460

years in serving thousands of satisfied

3192

02:26:52,720 --> 02:26:50,360

customers

3193

02:26:54,940 --> 02:26:52,730

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

3194

02:26:56,560 --> 02:26:54,950

for berkey water filtration systems the

3195

02:26:58,600 --> 02:26:56,570

murky light systems include a set of

3196

02:27:00,580 --> 02:26:58,610

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3197

02:27:03,011 --> 02:27:00,590

purification elements that purify water

3198

02:27:05,230 --> 02:27:03,021

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3199

02:27:07,450 --> 02:27:05,240

cysts and parasites to non detectable

3200

02:27:09,490 --> 02:27:07,460

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3201
02:27:11,350 --> 02:27:09,500
as herbicides and pesticides order the

3202
02:27:14,020 --> 02:27:11,360
Berkey light system today complete with

3203
02:27:15,790 --> 02:27:14,030
two black per key elements for only 231

3204
02:27:17,560 --> 02:27:15,800
dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

3205
02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,570
your order free of charge with the

3206
02:27:21,160 --> 02:27:19,280
purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

3207
02:27:23,500 --> 02:27:21,170
guy is also offering a set of fluoride

3208
02:27:25,810 --> 02:27:23,510
and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

3209
02:27:26,350 --> 02:27:25,820
that's over 30 percent off the retail

3210
02:27:28,420 --> 02:27:26,360
price

3211
02:27:30,850 --> 02:27:28,430
call the Birkett guy at one eight seven

3212
02:27:33,011 --> 02:27:30,860
seven eight eight six three six five

3213
02:27:35,740 --> 02:27:33,021

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3214

02:27:37,600 --> 02:27:35,750

eight six three six five three or order

3215

02:27:43,120 --> 02:27:37,610

online at Gober Keep Calm

3216

02:27:45,490 --> 02:27:43,130

that's Gober Keep Calm today fall in

3217

02:27:48,400 --> 02:27:45,500

love with food-storage savings this

3218

02:27:51,580 --> 02:27:48,410

February at be prepared com going on now

3219

02:27:54,040 --> 02:27:51,590

be prepared com saves you over \$300 with

3220

02:27:55,390 --> 02:27:54,050

a premium 1600 one year supply including

3221

02:27:56,770 --> 02:27:55,400

one hundred twenty six cans of

3222

02:27:58,750 --> 02:27:56,780

freeze-dried and dehydrated food

3223

02:28:00,670 --> 02:27:58,760

ordinate the new gourmet 14-day food

3224

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,680

supply with a full 2,000 calories per

3225

02:28:04,960 --> 02:28:02,960

day with pre-planned menu stroganoff in

3226

02:28:06,700 --> 02:28:04,970

noodles are 20% off with purchase of six

3227

02:28:09,131 --> 02:28:06,710

or more Mountain House pork chops are

3228

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:09,141

back in stock at 34 percent off pack

3229

02:28:13,000 --> 02:28:10,880

your own low moisture foods with our new

3230

02:28:15,040 --> 02:28:13,010

do-it-yourself super pal combo on sale

3231

02:28:16,810 --> 02:28:15,050

at 22 percent off and to your

3232

02:28:19,420 --> 02:28:16,820

preparedness with minor surgery kits at

3233

02:28:22,180 --> 02:28:19,430

15% off and wolf blended blankets are

3234

02:28:24,640 --> 02:28:22,190

only 1189 the february fall in love with

3235

02:28:27,100 --> 02:28:24,650

savings sale ends February 28th at be

3236

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:27,110

prepared calm for contents and details

3237

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,120

visit be prepared on calm or call eight

3238

02:28:33,700 --> 02:28:31,040

hundred nine nine nine eighteen sixty

3239

02:28:35,580 --> 02:28:33,710

three the choice is clear be unprepared

3240

02:28:45,560 --> 02:28:35,590

or be prepared calm

3241

02:28:47,780 --> 02:28:45,570

[Music]

3242

02:28:49,580 --> 02:28:47,790

this is the wrong Clark author of

3243

02:28:56,600 --> 02:28:49,590

beautiful on Cyclopes and other books

3244

02:28:59,001 --> 02:28:56,610

you're listening to the parrot calf with

3245

02:29:01,610 --> 02:28:59,011

Richard smoly on the power cast his book

3246

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:01,620

of supernatural gene and Chris we only

3247

02:29:05,690 --> 02:29:03,840

have one segment left so I just took

3248

02:29:08,330 --> 02:29:05,700

this chapter at random you have a

3249

02:29:09,711 --> 02:29:08,340

chapter here will you cover secrets of

3250

02:29:11,360 --> 02:29:09,721

The Da Vinci Code and of course we think

3251
02:29:14,211 --> 02:29:11,370
of the movie in the best-selling novel

3252
02:29:17,150 --> 02:29:14,221
so in the practical world what secrets

3253
02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,160
should we be interested in you mean

3254
02:29:22,430 --> 02:29:20,160
in The DaVinci Code or just in general

3255
02:29:26,600 --> 02:29:22,440
in general about that The Da Vinci Code

3256
02:29:28,761 --> 02:29:26,610
oh well I think um you know I think

3257
02:29:31,461 --> 02:29:28,771
there's been a lot of debunking done uh

3258
02:29:34,240 --> 02:29:31,471
you know a lot of things Dan Brown says

3259
02:29:37,640 --> 02:29:34,250
um you know I think rightly so although

3260
02:29:39,980 --> 02:29:37,650
uh you know in his defense I mean he is

3261
02:29:41,870 --> 02:29:39,990
writing a book of fiction so he's you

3262
02:29:44,990 --> 02:29:41,880
know really entitled to you know made up

3263
02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,000

everything he does say based on I'll he

3264

02:29:49,520 --> 02:29:47,280

didn't make up everything Holy Blood

3265

02:29:51,591 --> 02:29:49,530

Holy Grail the authors of that book

3266

02:29:52,690 --> 02:29:51,601

actually seed him for plagiarism but

3267

02:29:56,631 --> 02:29:52,700

continue

3268

02:29:58,940 --> 02:29:56,641

well yeah but you know my impression was

3269

02:30:03,051 --> 02:29:58,950

that that suit was a little bit of a

3270

02:30:05,660 --> 02:30:03,061

publicity stunt in and of itself but I I

3271

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:05,670

don't know I don't know that you think

3272

02:30:11,450 --> 02:30:08,240

it sells more books if you're being sued

3273

02:30:14,060 --> 02:30:11,460

well you know it certainly if you're the

3274

02:30:15,890 --> 02:30:14,070

authors of Holy Blood Holy Grail you

3275

02:30:17,390 --> 02:30:15,900

know it's three people have bought your

3276

02:30:21,470 --> 02:30:17,400

book and now you have this best-selling

3277

02:30:22,850 --> 02:30:21,480

book using similar ideas yeah I think

3278

02:30:25,310 --> 02:30:22,860

wholly brought the Holy Grail actually

3279

02:30:27,490 --> 02:30:25,320

sold quite well well there are a lot of

3280

02:30:30,020 --> 02:30:27,500

things to say about The DaVinci Code you

3281

02:30:34,430 --> 02:30:30,030

know one of the ones that's most

3282

02:30:38,570 --> 02:30:34,440

interesting is its claim toward the end

3283

02:30:39,980 --> 02:30:38,580

of the book that we're witnessing some

3284

02:30:43,671 --> 02:30:39,990

kind of resurgence of the Divine

3285

02:30:47,180 --> 02:30:43,681

Feminine and that's a major point he

3286

02:30:48,921 --> 02:30:47,190

makes in it with Mary Magdalene and you

3287

02:30:51,051 --> 02:30:48,931

know all sorts of other things that you

3288

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:51,061

know would uh and I want to ruin the

3289

02:30:56,080 --> 02:30:53,040

plot for the one or two people who left

3290

02:30:57,300 --> 02:30:56,090

you haven't actually read it but um

3291

02:30:59,309 --> 02:30:57,310

[Music]

3292

02:31:02,849 --> 02:30:59,319

this kind of resurgence of the Divine

3293

02:31:06,510 --> 02:31:02,859

Feminine is kind of interesting it I

3294

02:31:08,609 --> 02:31:06,520

find it interesting because yeah there's

3295

02:31:09,960 --> 02:31:08,619

no way they're suppose you could say

3296

02:31:11,760 --> 02:31:09,970

there's a resurgence of the Divine

3297

02:31:15,719 --> 02:31:11,770

Feminine I mean you know you know

3298

02:31:17,340 --> 02:31:15,729

there's you know churches are trying to

3299

02:31:19,380 --> 02:31:17,350

avoid you know what's considered to be

3300

02:31:23,849 --> 02:31:19,390

sexist language and that sort of thing

3301

02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:23,859

but you know what you know anything any

3302

02:31:28,950 --> 02:31:25,840

values that you know would typically be

3303

02:31:33,149 --> 02:31:28,960

considered feminine are really not on

3304

02:31:35,790 --> 02:31:33,159

the upsurge in our society you know

3305

02:31:38,069 --> 02:31:35,800

we're you know I mean what we're seeing

3306

02:31:42,269 --> 02:31:38,079

is kind of this you know this constant

3307

02:31:45,660 --> 02:31:42,279

uh increasing um drive or the power mode

3308

02:31:47,399 --> 02:31:45,670

and the profit motive and you know you

3309

02:31:49,319 --> 02:31:47,409

know all these values that were you know

3310

02:31:51,630 --> 02:31:49,329

traditionally seen as feminine is like

3311

02:31:53,479 --> 02:31:51,640

you know yeah where are they where is

3312

02:31:57,420 --> 02:31:53,489

this resurgence in the Divine Feminine

3313

02:31:59,160 --> 02:31:57,430

now and I think that's one thing that

3314

02:32:01,679 --> 02:31:59,170

makes the book interesting because it

3315

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:01,689

points to incredible longing for a lot

3316

02:32:08,639 --> 02:32:06,000

of these things uh I think you know it's

3317

02:32:11,130 --> 02:32:08,649

quite debatable whether you know we're

3318

02:32:13,050 --> 02:32:11,140

actually seeing anything like this

3319

02:32:14,819 --> 02:32:13,060

resurgence that he's talking about but I

3320

02:32:16,800 --> 02:32:14,829

think there's an enormous thirst for it

3321

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:16,810

and I think I was one of the most

3322

02:32:22,050 --> 02:32:19,439

interesting things about the book for me

3323

02:32:26,040 --> 02:32:22,060

yeah the whole subject of the black

3324

02:32:30,290 --> 02:32:26,050

madonna I think I mean that's worthy

3325

02:32:34,170 --> 02:32:30,300

almost of an entire para cast show and

3326

02:32:37,519 --> 02:32:34,180

yeah I mean you know the you know as you

3327

02:32:41,069 --> 02:32:37,529

know you know the figure of Mary in

3328

02:32:43,500 --> 02:32:41,079

Christianity Catholicism particularly

3329

02:32:46,229 --> 02:32:43,510

you know has just continued to grow on

3330

02:32:48,780 --> 02:32:46,239

importance you know from you know the

3331

02:32:50,819 --> 02:32:48,790

first century ad you know nobody you

3332

02:32:54,750 --> 02:32:50,829

know had any particular special

3333

02:32:56,969 --> 02:32:54,760

attention to Mary but as the years went

3334

02:32:59,519 --> 02:32:56,979

on and the centuries went on you know

3335

02:33:03,120 --> 02:32:59,529

she became more and more important the

3336

02:33:05,969 --> 02:33:03,130

figure and you know she's you know if

3337

02:33:07,620 --> 02:33:05,979

you just go by the number of Marian

3338

02:33:10,450 --> 02:33:07,630

sightings they're bad I mean you know

3339

02:33:12,830 --> 02:33:10,460

she's certainly more

3340

02:33:15,890 --> 02:33:12,840

important to many people than Jesus or

3341

02:33:18,881 --> 02:33:15,900

God well we should also differentiate

3342

02:33:21,950 --> 02:33:18,891

between Mary the mother of Jesus in the

3343

02:33:26,030 --> 02:33:21,960

Christian tradition and the Magdalene

3344

02:33:27,640 --> 02:33:26,040

who according to you know Holy Blood

3345

02:33:31,341 --> 02:33:27,650

Holy Grail and revisionist

3346

02:33:34,900 --> 02:33:31,351

conspiratorial thinking Mary Magdalene

3347

02:33:38,171 --> 02:33:34,910

was the wife of Christ the Black Madonna

3348

02:33:40,700 --> 02:33:38,181

but that gets into a whole other

3349

02:33:43,160 --> 02:33:40,710

matriarchal sort of subject I don't

3350

02:33:45,860 --> 02:33:43,170

think they have time to cover yeah yeah

3351

02:33:47,841 --> 02:33:45,870

I mean you know I on the face of it

3352

02:33:52,251 --> 02:33:47,851

there's no particular reason to believe

3353

02:33:54,171 --> 02:33:52,261

that Jesus wasn't married um you know

3354

02:33:59,570 --> 02:33:54,181

certainly kind of the standard practice

3355

02:34:01,330 --> 02:33:59,580

for Jewish men in his era um and uh you

3356

02:34:03,980 --> 02:34:01,340

know the chief reason that people

3357

02:34:07,100 --> 02:34:03,990

scholars don't believe Jesus was married

3358

02:34:10,430 --> 02:34:07,110

is that you know when you know like in

3359

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:10,440

in the epistles and whatnot you know

3360

02:34:14,990 --> 02:34:12,000

they're debating about married and that

3361

02:34:17,270 --> 02:34:15,000

sort of being married uh you know no

3362

02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:17,280

one's saying well Jesus was married you

3363

02:34:20,421 --> 02:34:18,960

know which is an argument you know had

3364

02:34:22,011 --> 02:34:20,431

it been true they would have you know

3365

02:34:23,421 --> 02:34:22,021

been willing to make I don't know how

3366

02:34:25,520 --> 02:34:23,431

much you want to hang on that particular

3367

02:34:29,530 --> 02:34:25,530

point but that is a case that's made

3368

02:34:32,660 --> 02:34:29,540

sometimes Mary Magdalene is you know um

3369

02:34:35,240 --> 02:34:32,670

like Jesus herself like Mary is in many

3370

02:34:38,990 --> 02:34:35,250

ways marrying another Christ is a

3371

02:34:44,060 --> 02:34:39,000

Rorschach blot um uh there's a great

3372

02:34:46,671 --> 02:34:44,070

deal that is not known about her and you

3373

02:34:49,400 --> 02:34:46,681

know the weight or attitudes toward her

3374

02:34:51,591 --> 02:34:49,410

have changed you know over the centuries

3375

02:34:53,301 --> 02:34:51,601

you know probably don't tell us too much

3376

02:34:55,341 --> 02:34:53,311

about Mary Magdalene or who she really

3377

02:34:57,140 --> 02:34:55,351

lies because I you know I'm not sure

3378

02:34:59,751 --> 02:34:57,150

anyone if I was gonna find that out

3379

02:35:01,580 --> 02:34:59,761

anytime soon but it's certainly

3380

02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:01,590

interested in saying like what people's

3381

02:35:07,791 --> 02:35:05,340

cultural aspirations are what you know

3382

02:35:09,410 --> 02:35:07,801

the you know how they see women and how

3383

02:35:11,720 --> 02:35:09,420

they think women are supposed to be seen

3384

02:35:13,131 --> 02:35:11,730

you know well you know Mary Magdalene a

3385

02:35:15,921 --> 02:35:13,141

sort of gone from this you know

3386

02:35:19,791 --> 02:35:15,931

repentant to you know Jesus is

3387

02:35:21,560 --> 02:35:19,801

life to this advanced mystical adapt you

3388

02:35:24,110 --> 02:35:21,570

know I mean it what is it face it says a

3389

02:35:26,360 --> 02:35:24,120

great deal about you know the role of

3390

02:35:28,220 --> 02:35:26,370

in our culture and how they want to be

3391

02:35:31,011 --> 02:35:28,230

seen does it does it say anything about

3392

02:35:32,960 --> 02:35:31,021

who Mary Magdalene was really way back

3393

02:35:34,820 --> 02:35:32,970

when not really because it just isn't

3394

02:35:36,801 --> 02:35:34,830

too much evidence about it one way or

3395

02:35:38,720 --> 02:35:36,811

the other I'll let you take it from

3396

02:35:40,390 --> 02:35:38,730

there Jeanne you just want to get me in

3397

02:35:43,040 --> 02:35:40,400

trouble my friend that's all

3398

02:35:46,341 --> 02:35:43,050

and this I have no opinion I'm Jewish so

3399

02:35:49,310 --> 02:35:46,351

I have no opinion about that the thing

3400

02:35:51,380 --> 02:35:49,320

is here why do we have such trouble

3401
02:35:53,660 --> 02:35:51,390
figuring out what happened then I mean

3402
02:35:55,700 --> 02:35:53,670
we debate what happened I guess we

3403
02:35:58,761 --> 02:35:55,710
debate what happened last week on the

3404
02:36:01,610 --> 02:35:58,771
24/7 cable news shows so how can we be

3405
02:36:03,710 --> 02:36:01,620
sure what happened 1500 or 2000 years

3406
02:36:07,040 --> 02:36:03,720
ago Yeah right

3407
02:36:08,540 --> 02:36:07,050
it's impossible yeah it's that's that's

3408
02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:08,550
uh you know I think that's very true

3409
02:36:17,600 --> 02:36:14,640
anyone's the given that we're gonna kind

3410
02:36:21,160 --> 02:36:17,610
of paint uh you know our own picture of

3411
02:36:26,720 --> 02:36:21,170
you know this kind of mythic event in uh

3412
02:36:28,310 --> 02:36:26,730
you know Western history you know it it

3413
02:36:29,650 --> 02:36:28,320

tells it you know it's a very least

3414

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:29,660

gonna tell us something about ourselves

3415

02:36:34,430 --> 02:36:32,640

you know it may not you know tell us a

3416

02:36:36,770 --> 02:36:34,440

great deal about you know who these

3417

02:36:39,320 --> 02:36:36,780

people really were what they were about

3418

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:39,330

I mean scholars themselves you know

3419

02:36:43,430 --> 02:36:41,280

people who really you know even

3420

02:36:45,140 --> 02:36:43,440

conventional academic scholars you know

3421

02:36:48,140 --> 02:36:45,150

come up with you know very very

3422

02:36:51,591 --> 02:36:48,150

different pictures um uh what was going

3423

02:36:52,730 --> 02:36:51,601

on back then um and you know they say a

3424

02:36:54,920 --> 02:36:52,740

lot about more about their

3425

02:36:57,350 --> 02:36:54,930

preconceptions and prejudices and they

3426

02:36:59,870 --> 02:36:57,360

do about the evidence which is is pretty

3427

02:37:03,320 --> 02:36:59,880

scared so I think you know at the very

3428

02:37:05,570 --> 02:37:03,330

least I kind of you know services a call

3429

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,580

for some kind of humility about what we

3430

02:37:11,390 --> 02:37:07,920

may conclude about these things of

3431

02:37:15,380 --> 02:37:11,400

course you know so much has been hung on

3432

02:37:16,910 --> 02:37:15,390

you know historicity um the gospel

3433

02:37:20,420 --> 02:37:16,920

account Mother Jesus was really

3434

02:37:22,580 --> 02:37:20,430

resurrected and so on you know that for

3435

02:37:24,410 --> 02:37:22,590

a lot of people this is you know this is

3436

02:37:26,960 --> 02:37:24,420

a vital matter of faith that they can't

3437

02:37:29,450 --> 02:37:26,970

like really feel they can afford not to

3438

02:37:31,310 --> 02:37:29,460

take a position on you know as little as

3439

02:37:33,620 --> 02:37:31,320

they know about it as well as anybody

3440

02:37:35,390 --> 02:37:33,630

that was about it right and in the

3441

02:37:37,070 --> 02:37:35,400

modern age you're looking at you know

3442

02:37:40,840 --> 02:37:37,080

having to suspend

3443

02:37:43,480 --> 02:37:40,850

disbelief in abductions cryptozoological

3444

02:37:48,230 --> 02:37:43,490

creatures like the Loch Ness monster

3445

02:37:51,290 --> 02:37:48,240

UFOs Barack Obama I mean it doesn't

3446

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:51,300

matter where you look in the modern age

3447

02:37:56,240 --> 02:37:54,240

you have to have a sense of belief that

3448

02:37:59,780 --> 02:37:56,250

everything is going the way it should

3449

02:38:02,540 --> 02:37:59,790

and we all have to trust that we're

3450

02:38:06,890 --> 02:38:02,550

moving in a positive direction when in

3451
02:38:09,170 --> 02:38:06,900
fact the facts kind of show that maybe

3452
02:38:11,030 --> 02:38:09,180
things are a little bit more in upheaval

3453
02:38:13,011 --> 02:38:11,040
than maybe we would like to think

3454
02:38:16,190 --> 02:38:13,021
Richard Smalley where can we find more

3455
02:38:20,060 --> 02:38:16,200
of the stuff you do well my books are

3456
02:38:23,570 --> 02:38:20,070
available on Amazon and similar sources

3457
02:38:26,720 --> 02:38:23,580
and bookstores are many places my

3458
02:38:29,060 --> 02:38:26,730
website Richard Smalley dot-com has a

3459
02:38:32,480 --> 02:38:29,070
list of them so you can look there and

3460
02:38:35,000 --> 02:38:32,490
explore various other works of mine that

3461
02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,010
would be one place to go okay and when

3462
02:38:40,370 --> 02:38:37,680
you find Chris O'Brien at our strange

3463
02:38:44,240 --> 02:38:40,380

planet calm it's our strange planet calm

3464

02:38:46,640 --> 02:38:44,250

you find us at the Mara cast calm the

3465

02:38:48,680 --> 02:38:46,650

para cast calm Richard Smalley thanks

3466

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:48,690

for joining us on the power cast thank

3467

02:38:58,810 --> 02:38:55,290

[Music]

3468

02:39:01,690 --> 02:38:58,820

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3469

02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:01,700

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3470

02:39:08,440 --> 02:39:04,720

presentation of making the impossible